

## APPENDIX C-1: Caregiver Interview

QP - Questionnaire Introduction.....	C-1
NP - Up-Front Verification.....	C-6
HH - Household Roster.....	C-17
GH - Group Home Household Roster.....	C-71
LE - Child's Living Environment.....	C-85
CE - Community Environment.....	C-103
HS - Child Health and Services.....	C-105
LP - Independent Living for Caregivers of Emancipated Youth.....	C-183
SD - Social Emotional Development.....	C-185
PS - Prosocial Skills: Ages 3-5.....	C-192
PT - Prosocial Skills: Ages 6-10.....	C-204
PU - Prosocial Skills: Ages 11+.....	C-216
TE - Emotional Regulation - Temperment: Ages 0-3.....	C-228
TC - Youth Behavior: Ages 1.5-5.....	C-247
BC - Youth Behavior: Ages 6-18.....	C-272
IN - Income.....	C-303
SR - Services Received by Caregiver.....	C-308
SS - Social Support.....	C-332
PH - Physical Health.....	C-335
FC - Services Received by Foster Caregivers.....	C-338
AP - Adoption Module for Foster Parents.....	C-344
PP - Permanency Planning for Foster and Adoptive Caregivers.....	C-347
LF - Locator Form.....	C-357
Transition to Web Modules.....	C-377
DP - Depression.....	C-379
PD - Psychological Distress.....	C-392
HF - Mental Health and Functioning.....	C-396
AD - Alcohol Dependence.....	C-400
DD - Drug Dependence.....	C-403
IL - Involvement with the Law.....	C-408

DS – Discipline and Child Maltreatment.....	C-413
DV – Domestic Violence.....	C-427
SF – Satisfaction with Caseworker.....	C-434
HO – HOME Scales.....	C-438
EE – Expressed Emotion.....	C-452
LK - Permission for Data Linkage.....	C-454
VF - Verifications.....	C-460
IO - HOME Observational.....	C-464

=====

## **Current Caregiver Interview**

=====

### ***Questionnaire Introduction (CG)***

-----

#### **ADMINISTERED BY PHONE**

#### **CHILD STATUS AND FAMILY SETTING**

##### **CG\_CSTATUS**

##### **INTERVIEWER: IS THE CHILD EMANCIPATED?**

1 = YES

2 = NO

##### **CG\_FSETT**

##### **INTERVIEWER: IS THE CHILD LIVING IN A FAMILY SETTING?**

A FAMILY SETTING INCLUDES LIVING WITH A BIRTH PARENT, ADOPTIVE PARENT, RELATIVES, FICTIVE KIN, OR FOSTER PARENTS.

1 YES

2 NO

#### **INFORMED CONSENT**

##### **CG\_RMAT**

Before we begin, I would like to remind you of the study details. These study details are also included on the Fact Sheet and Consent Form you received by mail or email. I can send these materials to you again if you did not receive them or have not had a chance to review them yet.

##### **Did you have time to review the materials?**

1 = YES (GOTO P\_Review)

2 = NO (GOTO P\_NoReview)

##### **P\_Review**

This study is sponsored by the Administration for Children and Families, a part of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. We are following up with children and their caregivers roughly 36 months after the initial interview. The caregiver interview takes about 45 minute to complete. There are two parts: first a telephone survey, and then a web survey. The interview asks about your child's health, learning, behavior, and relationships with friends. We will ask about services your child may receive. Knowledge gained from this study will improve child welfare services and programs. Any data you provide will only be used by qualified individuals for research purposes. The only exceptions to this promise of confidentiality are if you tell me you intend to seriously harm yourself or someone else, or if a child has been or will be seriously harmed. In this situation I may need to notify a mental health professional or other authorities.

Your participation is voluntary. You may consider some of the questions to be sensitive and some of the

questions may also make you feel certain emotions, such as sadness. Remember you can choose not to answer any questions you do not want to answer, and you can stop the interview at any time. If you become upset at any time during the interview and wish to speak to a mental health professional about how you are feeling, I will provide you with the toll-free hotline numbers to call. A \$50 electronic gift card will be sent to you after the telephone and web surveys. We may also telephone you in the future to check on the quality of my work during this interview.

**Do you have any questions before we begin?** ANSWER RESPONDENT QUESTIONS.

**Can we go ahead and get started?**

1 = YES, AGREES TO STUDY PARTICIPATION

2 = NO, DOES NOT AGREE TO STUDY PARTICIPATION

IF R STILL UNWILLING TO PARTICIPATE: **Thank you for your time.** END CALL. DOCUMENT THE SITUATION.

#### **P\_NoReview**

Before we begin, I must review the consent form with you to ensure you are fully informed about study participation and your rights as a respondent. This will take just a few minutes.

#### **Y\_NoReview1**

[IF P\_Setting = 1 GOTO CG\_FULLCON]

[IF P\_Setting = 2 GOTO CG\_INSTICG\_FULLCON]

[IF P\_CHSTAT = 1 GOTO CG\_EY\_FULLCON]

**CG\_FULLCON (VERSION 2CL)**

**CG\_INSTFULLCON (VERSION 2GL)**

**CG\_FYFULLCON (VERSION 2P)**

#### **PRIVACY**

**Because you may not want others to hear the responses to some of our questions, I'd like to be sure you're in a private area. Where are you right now? Are you at home, at work, or somewhere else? Are you in an area where you can answer these questions privately?**

YES: PROCEED

NO: **Please move to a more private area. Do you need more time?**

YES: PAUSE, THEN CONTINUE

NO: CONTINUE

## **UP-FRONT VERIFICATION MODULE**

---

**Logic before:**

Preloads from CMS>ch\_eman< [allow 1] [# emancipated kid] >CH\_indliv< [allow 1] [# emancipated kid, living independantly for over 90 days] >ch\_wthcg< [allow 1] [# lives with CG] >ch\_wthcg90< [allow 1] [# lived with the CG in the past 90 days - 3 months]

UP-FRONT VERIFICATION MODULE Verification of CID - Case Initiation DataIF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, FILL -CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNING STATE LAWS. IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED AND DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER, FILL -CHILD DOES@b NOT @bLIVE WITH A CAREGIVER. IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER AND HAS NOT LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER FOR THE PAST 90 DAYS,FILL -CHILD HAS@b NOT @bLIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS@b NOT @bREQUIRED.IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, DOES NOT LIVE WITH A CAREGIVER BUT HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER FOR THE PAST 90 DAYS, FILLCHILD HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS. CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. IF CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED BUT LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER, FILL -CHILD LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED. IF CHILD IS NOT LEGALLY EMANCIPATED, FILL -CHILD IS@b NOT @bLEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNING STATE LAWS. -CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

**P\_NP0** [ PNP0 ] NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE VERIFY THE CHILD'S EMANCIPATION STATUS FROM THE CID:@/@/^fills.P\_NP01@/@/^fills.P\_NP02 @/@/^fills.P\_NP03

IS THE INFORMATION LISTED ABOVE CORRECT?

IF YES, ENTER 1 (YES)

IF NO, YOU MUST BREAKOFF THIS INTERVIEW AND RETURN TO THE CID TO CORRECT THE EMANCIPATION STATUS OF THE CHILD.

**Question Type:** TYN

yes	1 YES
no	2 NO

Question Fill: ^fillP\_NP01

LE -CHILD IS LEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNING STATE LAWS.

NLE -CHILD IS@b NOT @bLEGALLY EMANCIPATED ACCORDING TO THE GOVERNING STATE LAWS.  
-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

BLANK1

Question Fill: ^fillP\_NP02

LE\_DNL -CHILD DOES@b NOT @bLIVE WITH A CAREGIVER.

BLANK2

Question Fill: ^fillP\_NP03

LE\_DNL90M -CHILD HAS@b NOT @bLIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS.  
-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS@b NOT @bREQUIRED.

LE\_LW90L -CHILD HAS LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE PAST 90 DAYS.  
CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

LE\_LW -CHILD LIVES WITH A CAREGIVER.  
-CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED.

blank3

-----  
**P\_NP1a** [ PNP1a ] Does CH live with R

INTERVIEWER: THIS IS THE @bCURRENT CAREGIVER@b INSTRUMENT. DOES ^CHILD LIVE WITH RESPONDENT?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Logic after:

1 = YES GO TO P\_NP2am

-----  
**P\_NP1am**                      *[ PNP1am ] CH stop living with R - M*

When did ^CHILD stop living with you? Please tell me the month and year.

MONTH

*Question Type:*    TMonth

- |     |             |
|-----|-------------|
| jan | 1 January   |
| feb | 2 February  |
| mar | 3 March     |
| apr | 4 April     |
| may | 5 May       |
| jun | 6 June      |
| jul | 7 July      |
| aug | 8 August    |
| sep | 9 September |
| oct | 10 October  |
| nov | 11 November |
| dec | 12 December |

-----  
**P\_NP1ay**                      *[ PNP1ay ] CH stop living with R - Y*

When did ^CHILD stop living with you? Please tell me the month and year.

YEAR

*Question Type:*    1990..2013

-----  
**P\_NP2am**                      *[ PNP2am ] CH begin living with R - M*

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

MONTH

*Question Type:*    TMonth, noDK, noRF

- |     |             |
|-----|-------------|
| jan | 1 January   |
| feb | 2 February  |
| mar | 3 March     |
| apr | 4 April     |
| may | 5 May       |
| jun | 6 June      |
| jul | 7 July      |
| aug | 8 August    |
| sep | 9 September |
| oct | 10 October  |
| nov | 11 November |
| dec | 12 December |

-----  
**P\_NP2ad** [ PNP2ad ] CH begin living with R - D

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

DAY

Question Type: 1..31  
-----

**P\_NP2ay** [ PNP2ay ] CH begin living with R - Y

When did ^child begin living with you?

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE DAY, ASK FOR MONTH AND YEAR

YEAR

Question Type: 1990..2013, noDK, noRF  
-----

**Logic before:**

IF MONTH/YEAR IN P\_NP1am, P\_NP1ay IS MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BEFORE INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR, GO TO P\_NP3a; ELSE, COMPUTE NUMBER OF DAYS BETWEEN INTERVIEW DATE AND DATE CHILD BEGAN LIVING WITH R IN (P\_NP2am - P\_NP2ay) IF DIFFERENCE CAN BE COMPUTED AS DAYS AND LT 30 DAYS, GO TO P\_NP3a; ELSE, IF DIFFERENCE GE 30 DAYS, GO TO P\_NPRCHK IF DIFFERENCE CANNOT BE COMPUTED AS DAYS AND MONTH/YEAR IN P\_NP2am, P\_NP2ay IS SAME AS MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW OR 1 MONTH BEFORE MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW, GO TO P\_NP2chk; ELSE IF P\_NP2am, P\_NP2ay IS TWO OR MORE MONTHS BEFORE MONTH/YEAR OF INTERVIEW, GO TO

**P\_NP2chk** [ PNP2chk ] CH begin living with R before/after int date - 30 days

Did ^CHILD begin living with you before or after ^intdateminus30

Question Type: TonAfter

ON\_BEFORE 1 ON OR BEFORE

\_AFTER 2 AFTER

**Logic after:**

1 = ON OR BEFORE [fill INTERVIEW DATE MINUS 30 DAYS] GO TO P\_NPRCHK

2 = AFTER [fill INTERVIEW DATE MINUS 30 DAYS] GO TO P\_NP3a

REF, DK GO TO P\_NP3a  
-----

**Logic before:**

IF CHILD IS EMANCIPATED PER CID AND MONTH/YEAR IN P\_NP1am, P\_NP1ay IS MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BEFORE INTERVIEW MONTH/YEAR, fill: INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL SPECIFIES THAT A CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THE EMANCIPATED YOUTH CURRENTLY LIVES WITH THE CAREGIVER OR LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS. ELSE fill: INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THIS RESPONDENT MUST (1) CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE CHILD, AND/OR (2) MUST HAVE LIVED WITH THE CHILD FOR AT LEAST @bONE MONTH@b.

**P\_NP3a** [ PNP3a ] Supervisor authorize interview

^fills.P\_NP3A

HAS YOUR SUPERVISOR AUTHORIZED YOU TO CONDUCT THE CURRENT CAREGIVER INTERVIEW WITH THIS RESPONDENT EVEN THOUGH THE STUDY CRITERIA HAVE NOT BEEN MET?

Question Type: TYN



yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* ^FillP\_NP3a

more3 INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL SPECIFIES THAT A CAREGIVER INTERVIEW IS REQUIRED ONLY IF THE EMANCIPATED YOUTH CURRENTLY LIVES WITH THE CAREGIVER OR LIVED WITH A CAREGIVER DURING THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

else3orless INTERVIEWER: THE STUDY PROTOCOL REQUIRES THAT THIS RESPONDENT MUST (1) CURRENTLY LIVE WITH THE CHILD, AND/OR (2) MUST HAVE LIVED WITH THE CHILD FOR AT LEAST @bONE MONTH@b.

*Logic after:*

1 = YES GOTO P\_NP5a

**P\_NP4** [ PNP4 ] NO LABEL

Because ^CHILD doesn't live with you currently, or has lived with you for a short period of time, I need to talk to my supervisor to see if I should go ahead and interview you. Let me check with my supervisor and get back to you in case I need to schedule an interview with you at a later date.

Thank you for your time today.

INTERVIEWER: PRESS ENTER TO GO BACK TO CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND CALL

*Question Type:* TCont

Continue 1 Continue

*Logic after:*

GOTO CASE MANAGEMENT SCREEN.

*Logic before:*

DISPLAY GRID SHOWING NAME, RELATIONSHIP AND CAREGIVER TYPE FROM CID (EXAMPLE SHOWN BELOW)Name Relationship to CHILD Caregiver Type from CID Respondent?FILL NAME FROM CID SCREEN 4 FILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 PrimaryFILL NAME FROM CID SCREEN 5 FILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 5

**P\_NPRCHK** [ PNPRCHK ] NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: SELECT WHICH PERSON IS THE RESPONDENT ^cg\_info

*Question Type:* TPNPRCHK, noDK, noRF

\_Primary 1 Primary Caregiver: ^cg\_cid.cga\_first ^cg\_cid.cga\_initl ^cg\_cid.cga\_last ^cg\_cid.cga\_suffix

\_Secondary 2 Secondary Caregiver: ^cg\_cid.cgb\_first ^cg\_cid.cgb\_initl ^cg\_cid.cgb\_last ^cg\_cid.cgb\_suffix

NotListed 3 Respondent is not listed above

*Logic after:*

IF R IS PRIMARY OR SECONDARY CG, GO TO P\_NP5a; ELSE GO TO P\_NP5e

*Logic before:*

FILL NAME BELOW FROM CID SCREEN (4 OR 5) FOR PERSON IN P\_NP5a MARKED AS R

**P\_NP5a** [ PNP5x ] PCG name verification

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S NAME:

FIRST: ^pRFIRST

MIDDLE INITIAL: ^pRINITL

LAST: ^pRLAST

IS THIS CORRECT?

*Question Type:* TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

*Logic after:*

1 = YES GOTO P\_NP6a

---

**P\_NP5b** [ PNP5b ] Correct PCG first name

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME AS NEEDED.

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* string[30]

---

**P\_NP5c** [ PNP5c ] Correct PCG middle name

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME AS NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME:

*Question Type:* string[30], empty

---

**P\_NP5d** [ PNP5d ] Correct PCG last name

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME AS NEEDED.

LAST NAME:

*Question Type:* string[30]

*Logic after:*

GO TO P\_NP6a

---

**P\_NP5E1** [ PNP5E1 ] Enter R first name

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME:

FIRST NAME:

*Question Type:* string[30]

---

**P\_NP5E2** [ PNP5E2 ] Enter R middle name

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME:

MIDDLE INITIAL:

*Question Type:* string[3], empty

---

**P\_NP5E3** [ PNP5E3 ] Enter R last name

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE RESPONDENT'S NAME:

LAST NAME:

*Question Type:* string[30]

---

*Logic before:*

FILL RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 OR 5 FOR PERSON IN P\_NP5a MARKED AS R IF

R IS PRIMARY OR SECONDARY CG FROM CID; ELSE, IF R IS NOT LISTED ON CID; USE RELATIONSHIP FROM CID SCREEN 4 OR 5 DEPENDING ON EXPECTED RESPONDENT FROM CID SCREEN 7

**P\_NP6a** [ PNP6x ] Verify PCG relation to CH

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD:  
^RELATIONSHIP

IS THIS CORRECT?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Logic after:

1 = YES GOTO P\_NP8ac

---

**P\_NP7a** [ PNP7x ] PCGs relation to CH

INTERVIEWER: CODE PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD.

Question Type: TCH14a

biomom 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER  
stepmom 2 STEP-MOTHER  
adoptmom 3 ADOPTIVE MOTHER  
fostmom 4 FOSTER MOTHER  
sister 5 SISTER  
aunt 6 AUNT  
grandma 7 GRANDMOTHER  
biodad 8 BIOLOGICAL FATHER  
stepdad 9 STEP-FATHER  
adoptdad 10 ADOPTIVE FATHER  
fostdad 11 FOSTER FATHER  
brother 12 BROTHER  
uncle 13 UNCLE  
grandpa 14 GRANDFATHER  
otherrel 95 OTHER RELATIVE  
othernonrel 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

Logic after:

95 = OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) GOTO P\_NP7b  
96 = OTHER NON-RELATIVE (SPECIFY) GOTO P\_NP7c  
ELSE, GOTO P\_NP8a

---

Logic before:

IF P\_NP7a = 95,

**P\_NP7b** [ PNP7b ] Other PCG relative relationship to CH

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30]

---

Logic before:

IF P\_NP7a = 96,

**P\_NP7c** [ PNP7c ] Other PCG non-relative relationship to CH

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30]

---

**Logic before:**

IF R IS PRIMARY CAREGIVER FROM CID, GO TO P\_NP8a; ELSE IF R IS SECONDARY CG FROM CID OR NOT LISTED ON CID, GO TO P\_NP10a. FILL NAME BELOW FROM CID SCREEN

**P\_NP8a** [ PNP8x ] SCG name verification

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THAT ^CHILD'S CURRENT SECONDARY CAREGIVER IS:

FIRST: ^pSFirst

MIDDLE INITIAL: ^pSInitl

LAST: ^PSLast

IS THIS CORRECT?

Question Type: TPNP8F, noDk, noRF

YES 1 YES

NO 2 NO

NOCG2 3 CHILD DOES NOT HAVE A SECONDARY CAREGIVER

**Logic after:**

1 = YES GOTO P\_NP9a

---

**P\_NP8b** [ PNP8b ] Correct SCG first name

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME IF NEEDED.

FIRST NAME:

Range: 30

Question Type: string[30]

---

**P\_NP8c** [ PNP8c ] Correct SCG middle name

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME IF NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME:

Question Type: string[30], empty

---

**P\_NP8d** [ PNP8d ] Correct SCG last name

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME IF NEEDED.

LAST NAME:

Question Type: string[30]

---

**P\_NP9a** [ PNP9x ] Verify SCG relation to CH

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THAT ^CHILD'S CURRENT SECONDARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD IS:

^cg\_cid.cgb\_reltxt

IS THIS CORRECT?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**Logic after:**

1 = YES GOTO P\_NP10a

---

**Logic before:**

[IF CHILD DOES NOT LIVE WITH A  
CAREGIVER PER CID, FILL: MOST RECENT/ELSE, FILL: CURRENT]

**P\_NP9b [ PNP9b ] SCGs relation to CH**

INTERVIEWER: CODE^fills.currrecent SECONDARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD.

**Question Type:** TCH14a

biomom	1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
stepmom	2 STEP-MOTHER
adoptmom	3 ADOPTIVE MOTHER
fostmom	4 FOSTER MOTHER
sister	5 SISTER
aunt	6 AUNT
grandma	7 GRANDMOTHER
biodad	8 BIOLOGICAL FATHER
stepdad	9 STEP-FATHER
adoptdad	10 ADOPTIVE FATHER
fostdad	11 FOSTER FATHER
brother	12 BROTHER
uncle	13 UNCLE
grandpa	14 GRANDFATHER
otherrel	95 OTHER RELATIVE
othernonrel	96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

**Logic after:**

95 = OTHER RELATIVE GOTO P\_NP9c  
96 = OTHER NON-RELATIVE GOTO P\_NP9d  
ELSE, GOTO Y\_CH10a

---

**Logic before:**

IF P\_NP9b = 95, ASK p\_NP9C

**P\_NP9c [ PNP9c ] Other SCG relative relationship to CH**

SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

RELATIONSHIP:

**Question Type:** string[30]

**Logic after:**

GO TO P\_NP10a

---

**Logic before:**

IF P\_NP9b = 96, ASK P\_NP9D

**P\_NP9d [ PNP9d ] Other SCG non-relative relationship to CH**

SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

RELATIONSHIP:

**Question Type:** string[30]

---

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE 1, GOTO P\_NP11a. ELSE, ASK P\_NP10a.FILL NAME OF CURRENT CAREGIVER  
RESPONDENT FROM LAST WAVE

**P\_NP10a** [ PNP10x ] *Verify respondent's name*

INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT'S NAME DISPLAYED BELOW?

^lastwavenamecur

*Question Type:* TYN

- yes 1 YES
- no 2 NO

-----  
-----

**P\_NP11a**

INTERVIEWER: IS THE CHILD LIVING IN A FAMILY SETTING?

INTERVIEWER: ^CHILD'S PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD FROM CID IS @B^CAREGIVER\_A@B.

A FAMILY SETTING INCLUDES LIVING WITH A BIRTH PARENT, ADOPTIVE PARENT, RELATIVES, FICTIVE KIN, OR FOSTER PARENTS.

*Question Type:* TYN

- yes 1 YES [GO TO P\_NP12a]
- no 2 NO [GO TO P\_NP12b]

-----

**P\_NP12a**

INTERVIEWER: ^CHILD'S PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD FROM CID IS @B^CAREGIVER\_A@B.

FROM THE CATEGORIES BELOW, WHAT BEST DESCRIBES ^CHILD'S FAMILY SETTING?

1. WITH ONE OR BOTH BIRTH PARENTS
2. WITH ONE OR BOTH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
3. WITH RELATIVES OR FICTIVE KIN (E.G. GODPARENTS OR FAMILY FRIEND)
4. WITH NON-RELATIVES IN A FOSTER HOME

-----

**P\_NP12b**

FROM THE CATEGORIES BELOW, WHAT BEST DESCRIBES ^CHILD'S NON-FAMILY SETTING?

INTERVIEWER: ^CHILD'S PRIMARY CAREGIVER'S RELATIONSHIP TO ^CHILD FROM CID IS @B^CAREGIVER\_A@B.

1. IN AN EMERGENCY SHELTER
2. IN A SPECIALIZED OR THERAPEUTIC FOSTER HOME OR THERAPEUTIC HOME
3. IN A GROUP HOME
4. IN A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY
5. IN A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
6. IN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OR FACILITY

7. IN A PLACE OF DETENTION (E.G., JUVENILE DETENTION, JUVENILE OR ADULT CORRECTIONS)
8. IN TRANSITIONAL INDEPENDENT LIVING APARTMENT, HOME, OR FACILITY
9. CHILD LIVES ON OWN (INCLUDES SCHOOL/COLLEGE, MILITARY, ETC.)
10. WHEREABOUTS UNKNOWN, RUNAWAY
11. OTHER

-----

**Logic before:**

IF P\_NP12b =3 or 4, ASK P\_NP13a. ELSE, GO TO P\_NP14a.

**P\_NP13a** [ PNP13a ] Facility description

USE CARD 0. Please look at Card 0 and tell me which answer best describes this facility.

**Question Type:** TFacDesc

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| SMALLFAM | 1 SMALL FAMILY GROUP HOME (RUN BY FAMILY WITH HELP OF ADDITIONAL STAFF, 3-6 BEDS) |
| GROUP    | 2 GROUP HOME (3-6 BEDS)   |
| SMALLRES | 3 SMALL SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (7-12 BEDS)                                    |
| MID      | 4 MID SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (13 TO 20 BEDS)                                  |
| LARGE    | 5 LARGE SIZED RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (20 TO 49 BEDS)                                |
| LARGEST  | 6 LARGEST RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (50 OR MORE BEDS)                                  |
- 

**P\_NP14a** [ PNP14a ] Is R the CHs LG

INTERVIEWER: IS THE RESPONDENT ^CHILD'S LEGAL GUARDIAN, THAT IS, THE PERSON REQUIRED TO GIVE CONSENT FOR ^CHILD'S INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** TYN

- |     |       |
|-----|-------|
| yes | 1 YES |
| no  | 2 NO  |

**Logic after:**

GOTO P\_NPEND

## HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

-----  
IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P\_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y\_HHEND

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, START AT P\_HH1. ELSE, START AT P\_HH0.

**P\_HH0a** [PHH0a] Verify CHs full name

I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about you, ^CHILD, and ^Fills.HisHer household and family.

Is ^CHILD's full name still ^ChildFullName?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**Question Fill:** ^fillhis/her

his his

her her

**Logic after:**

FILL FIRST, MIDDLE, AND LAST NAME FROM P\_HH1a IN PREVIOUS WAVE. If P\_HH0a=yes GOTO P\_HH2ca.

-----  
**P\_HH0a1** [PH0aFN] NO LABEL

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

First:

**Question Type:** string[20]

-----  
**P\_HH0a2** [PH0aMN] NO LABEL

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Middle:

**Question Type:** string[20], empty

-----  
**P\_HH0a3** [PH0aLN] NO LABEL

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Last:

**Question Type:** string[20]

**Logic after:**

GOTO P\_HH2ca.



-----  
**P\_HH1a** [ PHH1a ] Ch full name

I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you, ^CHILD, and ^Fills.HisHer household and family. Let's start with ^CHILD.

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

First:

Question Type: string[20]  
-----

**P\_HH1b** [ PHH1b ] Ch full name

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

Middle:

Question Type: string[20], empty  
-----

**P\_HH1c** [ PHH1c ] Ch full name

What is ^CHILD's full legal name?

Last:

Question Type: string[20]  
-----

**P\_HH2n** [ PHH2a ] CH age in years

How old is ^CHILD?

AGE

Question Type: 0..18, noDK, noRF  
-----

**P\_HH2am** [ PHH2amm ] NO LABEL

When was ^CHILD born?

MONTH

Question Type: TMonth

jan	1 January
feb	2 February
mar	3 March
apr	4 April
may	5 May
jun	6 June
jul	7 July
aug	8 August
sep	9 September
oct	10 October
nov	11 November
dec	12 December

-----

**P\_HH2ad** [ PHH2add ] NO LABEL

When was ^CHILD born?

DAY

Question Type: 1..31

**P\_HH2ay** [ PHH2ay ] NO LABEL

When was ^CHILD born?

YEAR

Question Type: 1990..2013

**Logic after:**

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P\_HH2n AND P\_HH2am-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT, GO TO P\_HH2ba, OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW: I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P\_HH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

**Logic before:**

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P\_HH2n AND P\_HH2am-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT, GO TO P\_HH2ba, OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW.

**P\_HH2c** [ PHH2c ] Inconsistent CH age and CH DOB

I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P\_HH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

Question Type: TCKAge, noDK, noRF

- dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH
- age 2 CORRECT AGE

**Logic after:**

- If 1 GOTO P\_HH2am-y
- If 2 GOTO P\_HH2n

**P\_HH2ba** [ PHH2ba ] CH gender

(IF UNCLEAR, ASK:) Is ^CHILD a boy or girl?

(THE CONTROL CARD INDICATES THAT THE CHILD IS A ^ChildSex. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, VERIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE CORRECT CHILD BEFORE CONTINUING.)

Question Type: TGenderC

- male 1 MALE
- female 2 FEMALE

-----  
**P\_HH2ca** [ PHH2cx ] CH current grade

What grade is ^CHILD currently in?

(IF CHILD ON SUMMER BREAK, RECORD GRADE HE/SHE WILL BE IN WHEN SCHOOL RESUMES. IF CHILD HAS GRADUATED, ENTER CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL)

*Question Type:* TgradeC

preschool	44	NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START
kindergtrn	55	KINDERGARTEN
first	1	FIRST GRADE
second	2	SECOND GRADE
third	3	THIRD GRADE
fourth	4	FOURTH GRADE
fifth	5	FIFTH GRADE
sixth	6	SIXTH GRADE
seventh	7	SEVENTH GRADE
eighth	8	EIGHTH GRADE
ninth	9	NINTH GRADE
tenth	10	TENTH GRADE
eleventh	11	ELEVENTH GRADE
twelfth	12	TWELFTH GRADE
vocatech	13	VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
college	14	ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE
ungraded	17	UNGRADED PLACEMENT
notinschool	18	CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL
tooyoung	19	TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOL

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH2ca = 18, DK or REF, GO TO P\_HH2cb; ELSE GO TO P\_HH2da

**P\_HH2cb** [ PHH2cb ] *Highest grade in school CH has completed*

What is the highest grade in school ^CHILD has completed?

**Question Type:** THH2Grd

preschool	44	NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START
kindergtrn	55	KINDERGARTEN
first	1	FIRST GRADE
second	2	SECOND GRADE
third	3	THIRD GRADE
fourth	4	FOURTH GRADE
fifth	5	FIFTH GRADE
sixth	6	SIXTH GRADE
seventh	7	SEVENTH GRADE
eighth	8	EIGHTH GRADE
ninth	9	NINTH GRADE
tenth	10	TENTH GRADE
eleventh	11	ELEVENTH GRADE
twelfth	12	TWELFTH GRADE (GED)
vocatech	13	VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
college	14	ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE
ungraded	17	UNGRADED PLACEMENT

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH2ca = 01-12, ASK P\_HH2da. ELSE, GOTO P\_HH3a.

**P\_HH2da** [ PHH2da ] *CH repeated any grades since last interview*

Since ^Global.LastInt, has ^CHILD repeated any grades?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC

Yes	1	YES
No	2	NO

**Logic after:**

If NO GOTO P\_HH3a

-----  
**P\_HH2e** [ PHH2e ] Labels are in Logic After

Which grades has ^Fills.HeShe repeated?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TGrdRepS

kindergtrn	55 KINDERGARTEN
first	1 FIRST GRADE
second	2 SECOND GRADE
third	3 THIRD GRADE
fourth	4 FOURTH GRADE
fifth	5 FIFTH GRADE
sixth	6 SIXTH GRADE
seventh	7 SEVENTH GRADE
eighth	8 EIGHTH GRADE
ninth	9 NINTH GRADE
tenth	10 TENTH GRADE
eleventh	11 ELEVENTH GRADE
twelfth	12 TWELFTH GRADE

Question Fill: ^fillheshe

he	he
she	she

Logic after:

COMPARE GRADES IN P\_HH2e TO GRADE IN P\_HH2ca. GRADES REPEATED CANNOT BE HIGHER THAN CURRENT GRADE. IF INCONSISTENT, DISPLAY: I have recorded that ^CHILD is currently in the ^P\_HH2ca but that ^Fills.HeShe repeated ^P\_HH2ea. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?; PHHTG\_55 --Which grades has CH repeated - kindergarten; PHHTG\_1 --Which grades has CH repeated - first grade; PHHTG\_2 --Which grades has CH repeated - second grade; PHHTG\_3 --Which grades has CH repeated - third grade; PHHTG\_4 --Which grades has CH repeated - fourth grade; PHHTG\_5 --Which grades has CH repeated - fifth grade; PHHTG\_6 --Which grades has CH repeated - sixth grade; PHHTG\_7 --Which grades has CH repeated - seventh grade; PHHTG\_8 --Which grades has CH repeated - eighth grade; PHHTG\_9 --Which grades has CH repeated - ninth grade; PHHTG\_10 --Which grades has CH repeated - tenth grade; PHHTG\_11 --Which grades has CH repeated - eleventh grade; PHHTG\_12 --Which grades has CH repeated - twelfth grade

-----  
Logic before:

COMPARE GRADES IN P\_HH2e TO GRADE IN P\_HH2ca. GRADES REPEATED CANNOT BE HIGHER THAN CURRENT GRADE. IF INCONSISTENT, DISPLAY question and fill incorrect response text from P\_HH2ea.

**P\_HH2ec** [ PHH2ecka ] Inconsistent CH grade and CH repeated grades

I have recorded that ^CHILD is currently in the ^P\_HH2ca but that ^Fills.HeShe repeated ^P\_HH2e[k]. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

Question Type: TPHH2ec

hh2ca	1 CURRENT GRADE
hh2ea	2 REPEATED GRADE(S)

Question Fill: ^fillheshe

he	he
she	she

Logic after:

If 1 GOTO P\_HH2ca;  
If 2 GOTO P\_HH2e

P\_HH2fa

What type of grades does ^CHILD typically get in school?

- 1 Mostly A's & B's
- 2 Mostly B's & C's
- 3 Mostly C's...& D's
- 4 Mostly D's & lower
- 5 CHILD'S SCHOOL USES A DIFFERENT GRADING SCALE

P\_HH2fb

In general, would you say that ^CHILD does better, worse, or about the same in school as other children?

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same

P\_HH2fc

Has child ever received a failing grade in any school course or subject?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

P\_HH2fd

Has child ever had a behavior or discipline problems at school which resulted in suspension or expulsion?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

P\_HH2fe

Did ^CHILD's school close to in-person learning because of COVID-19 outbreak?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

P\_HH2fg

If P\_HH2fe = YES: Did ^CHILD's school offer online learning while closed to in-person learning?

- 1 YES

2 NO

P\_HH2fh

IF P\_HH2fg = YES: Has ^CHILD's school provided any of the following services to support their online learning? [CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

- 1 Free home internet access
- 2 Free computer or tablet
- 3 Free Meals
- 4 Tutoring
- 5 Learning pods or childcare

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF AGE < 16, GOTO P\_HH4a. Fill: IF WAVE > 1:" What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe ..." ELSE:"USE CARD 1. Please look at Card 1. What is ^CHILD's marital status?

**P\_HH3a** [ PHH3a ] CH marital status

USE CARD 1. Please look at Card 1.

What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe...

**Question Type:** TMarSt2F

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| married      | 1 Married,                             |
| separated    | 2 Separated,                           |
| divorced     | 3 Divorced,                            |
| widowed      | 4 Widowed, or                          |
| nevermarried | 5 Has ^Fills.HeShe never been married? |

-----  
**P\_HH4a** [ PHH4a ] Verify Rs first name

Next, I need to record the first name of ^CHILD's primary and secondary caregiver in this household. By "living in this household" I mean caregivers who considers this their current primary residence, or who stays here at least three nights per week, every week.

Let's start with you. Your first name is ^CAREGIVER1. Is that correct?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC

- |     |       |
|-----|-------|
| Yes | 1 YES |
| No  | 2 NO  |

**Logic after:**

If YES GOTO P\_HH5

-----  
**P\_HH4a1** [ PHH4aa ] Correct Rs first name

What is your first name?

FIRST NAME:

**Question Type:** string[20]

-----  
**P\_HH5BEG** [ PHH5BEG ] NoDeliv

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: BCallCARIRouter

-----  
**Logic before:**

FILL IF SECONDARY CAREGIVER HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED IN QP SECTION: In addition to yourself, I have (FILL NAME OF SECONDARY CAREGIVER FROM QP SECTION).

**P\_HH5** [ PHH5 ] Labels are in Logic After

What is the first name of the other caregiver who lives here?^

P\_HH5a

Including you, how many adults, age 18 or over are living in this household?

P\_HH5b

Including ^CHILD, how many children, age 17 or younger are living in this household?

-----  
**P\_HH6a** [ PHH6ax ] Rs relationship to CH

USE CARD 2. Please look at the list on Card 2. What is your relationship to ^CHILD?

(PROBE TO DETERMINE IF BIOLOGIC, STEP, ADOPTIVE, FOSTER, ETC.)

Question Type: TRICrd2F

- |     |                       |
|-----|-----------------------|
| _2  | 2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _3  | 3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL) |
| _4  | 4 STEP-MOTHER         |
| _5  | 5 STEP-FATHER         |
| _6  | 6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER     |
| _7  | 7 ADOPTIVE FATHER     |
| _8  | 8 FOSTER MOTHER       |
| _9  | 9 FOSTER FATHER       |
| _10 | 10 FULL SISTER        |
| _11 | 11 FULL BROTHER       |
| _12 | 12 HALF SISTER        |
| _13 | 13 HALF BROTHER       |
| _14 | 14 STEP-SISTER        |
| _15 | 15 STEP-BROTHER       |
| _16 | 16 FOSTER SISTER      |
| _17 | 17 FOSTER BROTHER     |



_18	18 ADOPTIVE SISTER
_19	19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
_30	30 AUNT
_31	31 UNCLE
_32	32 GREAT AUNT
_33	33 GREAT UNCLE
_34	34 COUSIN
_40	40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
_41	41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
_42	42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_43	43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_44	44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_45	45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_46	46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_47	47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_94	94 BABYSITTER
_95	95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
_96	96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

**Logic after:**

If 2,3,16,17,18,19 then GO TO P\_HH6hm; If 95 then GO TO P\_HH6as1; If 96 then GO TO P\_HH6as2; else GO TO P\_HH6b

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH6a = 95

**P\_HH6as1**                    *[ PHH6as1 ] Rs other relative relationship to CH*

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:*    string[30]

**Logic after:**

GO TO P\_HH6b

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH6a = 96

**P\_HH6as2**                    *[ PHH6as2 ] Rs other non-relative relationship to CH*

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:*    string[30]

**Logic after:**

GO TO P\_HH6b

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ch\_eman = yes (Child is EY) ship P\_HH6b

**P\_HH6b**                    *[ PHH6b ] Has R legally adopted CH*

Have you legally adopted ^CHILD, that is, have you signed court papers to complete an adoption process for ^CHILD?

*Question Type:*    TYesNoC

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

**Logic after:**

If YES then GO TO P\_HH6f; if NO then GO TO P\_HH6c



-----  
**P\_HH6g**

**[ PHH6g ] Aside from the PHH6a rel, what is your other rel to CHILD**

USE CARD 3. Aside from being ^CHILD's ^P\_HH6a, what is your relationship to ^CHILD?

*Question Type:* TRelHH6g

_2	2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)
_3	3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)
_10	10 FULL SISTER
_11	11 FULL BROTHER
_12	12 HALF SISTER
_13	13 HALF BROTHER
_14	14 STEP-SISTER
_15	15 STEP-BROTHER
_16	16 FOSTER SISTER
_17	17 FOSTER BROTHER
_18	18 ADOPTIVE SISTER
_19	19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
_30	30 AUNT
_31	31 UNCLE
_32	32 GREAT AUNT
_33	33 GREAT UNCLE
_34	34 COUSIN
_40	40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
_41	41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
_42	42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_43	43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_44	44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_45	45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_46	46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_47	47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_95	95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
_96	96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

**Logic after:**

IF P\_HH6g = 95; GO TO P\_HH6gs1; ELSE IF P\_HH6g = 96, GO TO P\_HH6gs2; ELSE IF P\_HH6g  
NE 95 OR 96, GO TO P\_HH6hm

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH6g = 95

**P\_HH6gs1**

**[ PHH6gs1 ] SPECIFY, OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* string[30]

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH6g = 96

**P\_HH6gs2**

**[ PHH6gs2 ] SPECIFY, OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* string[30]

-----  
**P\_HH6hm** [ PHH7am ] NO LABEL

What is your date of birth?

MONTH

*Question Type:* TMonth

jan	1	January
feb	2	February
mar	3	March
apr	4	April
may	5	May
jun	6	June
jul	7	July
aug	8	August
sep	9	September
oct	10	October
nov	11	November
dec	12	December

-----  
**P\_HH6hd** [ PHH7ad ] NO LABEL

What is your date of birth?

DAY

*Question Type:* 1..31

-----  
**P\_HH6hy** [ PHH7ay ] NO LABEL

What is your date of birth?

YEAR

*Question Type:* 1913..1996

-----  
**P\_HH6hn** [ PHH7bb ] Caregivers age

How old are you now?

YEARS OLD

*Question Type:* 15..95

**Logic after:**

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P\_HH6hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P\_HH6hn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P\_HH6i. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL: Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are FILL CALCULATED AGE FROM P\_HH6hm-y YEARS OLD. This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date of birth or your age?

-----  
**Logic before:**

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P\_HH6hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P\_HH6hn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P\_HH6i. IF AGES DISAGREE

**P\_HH6hc** [ PHH7bcka ] age-DOB check

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are ^Rage years old. This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date of birth or your age?

*Question Type:* TCKAge, noDK, NoRF

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH  
age 2 CORRECT AGE

*Logic after:*

If 1 GO BACK TO P\_HH6hm-y

If 2 GO BACK TO P\_HH6hn

-----  
*Logic before:*

IF P\_HH6a = 2-33, 40-47 gender can be determined so set P\_HH6i accordingly and skip P\_HH6i else, ask P\_HH7a.

**P\_HH6i** [ PHH8c ] CGs gender

INTERVIEWER: RECORD SEX OF R.

*Question Type:* TGenderC

male 1 MALE  
female 2 FEMALE

-----  
*Logic before:*

ASK P\_HH7a THROUGH P\_HH7c FOR EACH PERSON LISTED IN P\_HH5. SET NEXT PERSON LISTED IN P\_HH5 AS VARIABLE <PERSON>

**P\_HH7a** [ PHH7a ] Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 4. Let's talk about ^SECONDARY CAREGIVER Looking at Card 4, what is ^PERSON's relationship to

^CHILD? (PROBE TO DETERMINE BIOLOGIC, STEP, ADOPTIVE, FOSTER, ETC.)

*Question Type:* TReld2Ar

\_2 2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)  
\_3 3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)  
\_4 4 STEP-MOTHER  
\_5 5 STEP-FATHER  
\_6 6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER  
\_7 7 ADOPTIVE FATHER  
\_8 8 FOSTER MOTHER  
\_9 9 FOSTER FATHER  
\_10 10 FULL SISTER  
\_11 11 FULL BROTHER  
\_12 12 HALF SISTER  
\_13 13 HALF BROTHER  
\_14 14 STEP-SISTER  
\_15 15 STEP-BROTHER  
\_16 16 FOSTER SISTER  
\_17 17 FOSTER BROTHER  
\_18 18 ADOPTIVE SISTER  
\_19 19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER  
\_30 30 AUNT  
\_31 31 UNCLE  
\_32 32 GREAT AUNT  
\_33 33 GREAT UNCLE  
\_34 34 COUSIN  
\_40 40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER  
\_41 41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER  
\_42 42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER

_43	43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_44	44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_45	45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_46	46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_47	47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_94	94 BABYSITTER
_95	95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
_96	96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

**Logic after:**

PHH7a\_1 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 1; PHH7a\_2 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 2; PHH7a\_3 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 3; PHH7a\_4 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 4; PHH7a\_5 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 5; PHH7a\_6 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 6; PHH7a\_7 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 7; PHH7a\_8 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 8; PHH7a\_9 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 9; PHH7a\_10 --Other adult in HH relationship to CH - 10

-----

**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH7a = 95

**P\_HH7as1** [PHH7as1] Labels are in Logic After

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* Tstr30Ar

\_30 1 STRING[30]

**Logic after:**

PHH7as1\_1 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 1; PHH7as1\_2 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 2; PHH7as1\_3 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 3; PHH7as1\_4 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 4; PHH7as1\_5 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 5; PHH7as1\_6 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 6; PHH7as1\_7 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 7; PHH7as1\_8 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 8; PHH7as1\_9 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 9; PHH7as1\_10 --Other adult in HH othr rltve relationship to CH - 10

-----

**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH7a = 96

**P\_HH7as2** [PHH7as2] Labels are in Logic After

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* Tstr30Ar

\_30 1 STRING[30]

**Logic after:**

PHH7as2\_1 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 1; PHH7as2\_2 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 2; PHH7as2\_3 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 3; PHH7as2\_4 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 4; PHH7as2\_5 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 5; PHH7as2\_6 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 6; PHH7as2\_7 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 7; PHH7as2\_8 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 8; PHH7as2\_9 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 9; PHH7as2\_10 --Other adult in HH othr non-rltve relationship to CH - 10

-----  
**P\_HH7bn** [ PHHGE ] Labels are in Logic After

How old is ^PERSON?

YEARS OLD

Question Type: TInt095Ar

\_0\_95 1 0..95

**Logic after:**

PHHGE\_1 --Age HH member 1; PHHGE\_2 --Age HH member 2; PHHGE\_3 --Age HH member 3;  
PHHGE\_4 --Age HH member 4; PHHGE\_5 --Age HH member 5; PHHGE\_6 --Age HH member 6;  
PHHGE\_7 --Age HH member 7; PHHGE\_8 --Age HH member 8; PHHGE\_9 --Age HH member 9;  
PHHGE\_10 --Age HH member 10

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH7a = 2-33, 40-47 the gender can be determined so fill P\_HH7c appropriately and GOTO P\_HH7 for the next HH member until all have been asked about.

**P\_HH7c** [ PHHEX ] Labels are in Logic After

IF SEX UNCLEAR, ASK: Is ^PERSON male or female?

Question Type: TGenr10F

male 1 MALE  
female 2 FEMALE

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF ALL OTHER HH MEMBERS ARE AGES 0-17 GO TO P\_HH9a; ELSE, GO TO HH8aa. IF A 2nd CG WAS IDENTIFIED IN CID AND CONFIRMED IN NP SECTION, ASK HH8aa.

**P\_HH8aa** [ PHH8aa ] Other adult in HH responsible for CH

Aside from yourself, is there another adult in the household who is responsible for ^CHILD's health, education and well-being?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If NO then GO TO P\_HH9a

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH7a FOR CAREGIVER2 = 2,3,16,17,18 or 19, GO TO P\_HH8f; ELSE GO TO P\_HH8b

**P\_HH8b** [ PHH8b ] Has CG legally adopted CH

Has ^CAREGIVER2 legally adopted ^CHILD, that is, has ^Fills.HeShe signed court papers to complete an adoption process for ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If YES then GO TO P\_HH8f

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH6c = 1 OR P\_HH6d = 1 OR P\_HH6e = 1; GO TO P\_HH8f; ELSE ASK P\_HH8c

**P\_HH8c** [ PHH8b2 ] Foster care/soc serv agency hlp arrng CAREGIVER2 for CHILD?

Did anyone from a foster care or social services agency help arrange for ^CAREGIVER2 to care for ^CHILD?



Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_HH8d** [ PHH8d ] Does CG regularly talk to caseworker about CH

Does ^CAREGIVER2 regularly talk to a caseworker about ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_HH8e** [ PHH8e ] Does CG rcv payments for bing CHs foster parent

I understand that ^CAREGIVER2 is ^CHILD's ^CAREGIVER2\_Rel.

Does ^CAREGIVER2 currently receive any payments for being ^CHILD's foster parent?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

ASK P\_HH8f if P\_HH7a = 6,7,8 or 9; ELSE GO TO P\_HH8hm

**P\_HH8f** [ PHH8f ] Is CG related to CH

Is ^CAREGIVER2 related to ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If NO then GO TO P\_HH8hm

-----  
**Logic before:**

if P\_HH7a = 6,7,8 or 9 set fills.p\_hh8g to \_6, \_7, \_8, \_9 (adoptive or foster mom or dad)

**P\_HH8g** [ PHH8g ] *Aside from the P\_HH8g rel, what is CARGIVER2s rel to CHILD*

USE CARD 5. Aside from being ^CHILD's ^Fills.P\_HH8g, what is ^CAREGIVER2's relationship to ^CHILD?

**Question Type:** TRelHH6g

- \_2 2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)
- \_3 3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)
- \_10 10 FULL SISTER
- \_11 11 FULL BROTHER
- \_12 12 HALF SISTER
- \_13 13 HALF BROTHER
- \_14 14 STEP-SISTER
- \_15 15 STEP-BROTHER
- \_16 16 FOSTER SISTER
- \_17 17 FOSTER BROTHER
- \_18 18 ADOPTIVE SISTER
- \_19 19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
- \_30 30 AUNT
- \_31 31 UNCLE
- \_32 32 GREAT AUNT
- \_33 33 GREAT UNCLE
- \_34 34 COUSIN
- \_40 40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
- \_41 41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
- \_42 42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
- \_43 43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
- \_44 44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
- \_45 45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
- \_46 46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
- \_47 47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
- \_95 95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
- \_96 96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

**Question Fill:** ^FillP\_HH8g

- \_6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER
- \_7 ADOPTIVE FATHER
- \_8 FOSTER MOTHER
- \_9 FOSTER FATHER

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH8g = 95

**P\_HH8gs1** [ PHH8gs1 ] SPECIFY, OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* string[30]

-----

**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH8g = 96

**P\_HH8gs2** [ PHH8gs2 ] SPECIFY, OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* string[30]

-----

**P\_HH8hm** [ PHH8hm ] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - MONTH

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

MONTH

*Question Type:* TMonth

jan	1 January
feb	2 February
mar	3 March
apr	4 April
may	5 May
jun	6 June
jul	7 July
aug	8 August
sep	9 September
oct	10 October
nov	11 November
dec	12 December

-----

**P\_HH8hd** [ PHH8hd ] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - DAY

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

DAY

*Question Type:* 1..31

-----

**P\_HH8hy** [ PHH8hy ] CAREGIVER2s date of birth - YEAR

What is ^CAREGIVER2's date of birth?

YEAR

*Question Type:* 1913..1996

**Logic after:**

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P\_HH8hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P\_HH7bn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P\_HH9a. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL: Based on the date of

birth I entered, the computer has calculated that CAREGIVER2 is FILL CALCULATED AGE FROM P\_HH8hm-y YEARS OLD. This is different from the age I entered for (him/her). Which of these needs to be corrected? (His/Her) date of birth or (his/her) age?

-----  
**Logic before:**

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P\_HH8hm-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P\_HH7bn. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P\_HH9a. IF AGES DISAGREE

**P\_HH8i** [ PHH8i ] CAREGIVER2 date of birth and age do not match

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that ^CAREGIVER2 is ^RAge years old. This is different from the age I entered for ^Fills.HimHer. Which of these needs to be corrected? ^Fills.HisHer date of birth or ^Fills.HisHer age?

**Question Type:** TCKAge, NoDK, NoRF

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH  
age 2 CORRECT AGE

**Logic after:**

If 1 GO BACK TO P\_HH8hm-y  
If 2 GO BACK TO P\_HH8hn  
-----

**Logic before:**

IF RESPONDENT OR CAREGIVER2 IS BIOLOGICAL PARENT (P\_HH6a = 2,3 OR P\_HH6g = 2,3 OR P\_HH7a = 2,3 OR P\_HH8g = 2,3) OR RESPONDENT OR CAREGIVER2 IS ADOPTIVE HAS ADOPTED CHILD (P\_HH6b = 1 OR P\_HH8b = 1), GO TO HH11a; ELSE ASK P\_HH9a - P\_HH10A

**P\_HH9a** [ PHH9a ] Are you CHs LG

Are you ^CHILD's legal guardian?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If YES then GO TO P\_HH10a  
-----

**Logic before:**

IF NO CAREGIVER2, GO TO P\_HH9d

**P\_HH9c** [ PHH9c ] Is CG CHs LG

Is ^CAREGIVER2 ^CHILD's legal guardian?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

IF YES then GO TO P\_HH10a  
-----

**P\_HH9d** [ PHH9d ] Does CH have a LG living in the HH

Does ^CHILD have a legal guardian living in the household?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If NO then GO TO P\_HH10a  
-----  
-----

**P\_HH10a** [ PHH10a ] Consider your home to be CHs permanent home

Do you consider your home to be ^CHILD's permanent home?

*Question Type:* TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_HH11a** [ PHH12a ] Rs marital status

USE CARD 6. Now I have a few more questions about you. Please look at Card 6. Are you currently...

NOTE: "MARRIED" CAN INCLUDE LEGAL AND COMMON LAW MARRIAGES, DEPENDING ON

*Question Type:* TMStat

married 1 Married,  
separated 2 Separated,  
divorced 3 Divorced,  
widowed 4 Widowed, or  
nevermarried 5 Have you never been married?

---

*Logic before:*

IF P\_HH5 IS BLANK, THAT IS "R LIVES ALONE", GO TO HH15a; ASK P\_HH12a FOR CAREGIVER 2

**P\_HH12a** [ PHH12x ] Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 7. Please look at the list on Card 7. What is ^PERSON's relationship to you?

*Question Type:* TReHH12a

\_1 1 SPOUSE  
\_2 2 UNMARRIED PARTNER, BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND  
\_3 3 CHILD (BIOLOGICAL)  
\_4 4 CHILD (ADOPTIVE)  
\_5 5 CHILD (STEP)  
\_6 6 CHILD (FOSTER)  
\_7 7 GRANDCHILD  
\_8 8 MOTHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER/OTHER)  
\_9 9 FATHER (BIRTH/ADOPTIVE/STEP/FOSTER/OTHER)  
\_10 10 BROTHER/SISTER  
\_11 11 GRANDFATHER/GRANDMOTHER  
\_12 12 NIECE/NEPHEW  
\_13 13 AUNT/UNCLE  
\_14 14 COUSIN  
\_15 15 GREAT GRANDCHILD  
\_16 16 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE  
\_17 17 ROOMER/BOARDER  
\_18 18 OTHER RELATIVE  
\_19 19 OTHER NONRELATIVE  
\_20 20 UNRELATED LEGAL GUARDIAN

*Logic after:*

IF P\_HH12a = 18 GO TO P\_HH12as1; ELSE IF P\_HH12a = 19, GO TO P\_HH12as2; ELSE CONTINUE TO NEXT PERSON UNTIL ALL RELATIONSHIPS TO R HAVE BEEN DETERMINED; THEN GO TO P\_HH13am; PHH12x\_1 --R 2 marital status; PHH12x\_2 --R 3 marital status; PHH12x\_3 --R 4 marital status; PHH12x\_4 --R 5 marital status; PHH12x\_5 --R 6 marital status; PHH12x\_6 --R 7 marital status; PHH12x\_7 --R 8 marital status; PHH12x\_8 --R 9 marital status; PHH12x\_9 --R 10 marital status; PHH12x\_10 --R 11 marital status

---

*Logic before:*

IF P\_HH12a = 18

**P\_HH12as1** [ PHH12as1 ] Labels are in Logic After  
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: Tstr30Ar  
\_30 1 STRING[30]

Logic after:  
PHH12as1\_1 --Other relative 2 relationship; PHH12as1\_2 --Other relative 3 relationship; PHH12as1\_3 --Other relative 4 relationship; PHH12as1\_4 --Other relative 5 relationship; PHH12as1\_5 --Other relative 6 relationship; PHH12as1\_6 --Other relative 7 relationship; PHH12as1\_7 --Other relative 8 relationship; PHH12as1\_8 --Other relative 9 relationship; PHH12as1\_9 --Other relative 10 relationship; PHH12as1\_10 --Other relative 11 relationship

Logic before:  
IF P\_HH12a = 19

**P\_HH12as2** [ PHH12as2 ] Labels are in Logic After  
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER NON-RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP.

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: Tstr30Ar  
\_30 1 STRING[30]

Logic after:  
PHH12as2\_1 --Other non-relative 2 relationship; PHH12as2\_2 --Other non-relative 3 relationship; PHH12as2\_3 --Other non-relative 4 relationship; PHH12as2\_4 --Other non-relative 5 relationship; PHH12as2\_5 --Other non-relative 6 relationship; PHH12as2\_6 --Other non-relative 7 relationship; PHH12as2\_7 --Other non-relative 8 relationship; PHH12as2\_8 --Other non-relative 9 relationship; PHH12as2\_9 --Other non-relative 10 relationship; PHH12as2\_10 --Other non-relative 11 relationship

Logic before:  
IF SPOUSE HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED (P\_HH12a = 1), ASK P\_HH13am - ay; ELSE GO TO

**P\_HH13am** [ PHH13bm ] NO LABEL  
What is your spouse's date of birth?

MONTH

Question Type: TMonth  
jan 1 January  
feb 2 February  
mar 3 March  
apr 4 April  
may 5 May  
jun 6 June  
jul 7 July  
aug 8 August  
sep 9 September  
oct 10 October  
nov 11 November  
dec 12 December

**P\_HH13ad** [ PHH13bd ] NO LABEL  
What is your spouse's date of birth?

DAY

Question Type: 1..31

-----  
**P\_HH13ay** [PHH13by] NO LABEL

What is your spouse's date of birth?

YEAR

Question Type: 1913..1993

-----  
**Logic before:**

ASK P\_HH15A -- P\_HH29E FOR RESPONDENT - ASK P\_HH15AC -- P\_HH29EC FOR CAREGIVER2

**P\_HH15a** [ PHH15x ] Rs highest degree

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school you have completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college you may have completed.

**Question Type:** TGrAH15F

LESS	0 LESS THAN FIRST GRADE
FIRST	1 FIRST GRADE
SECON	2 SECOND GRADE
THIRD	3 THIRD GRADE
FOURT	4 FOURTH GRADE
FIFTH	5 FIFTH GRADE
SIXTH	6 SIXTH GRADE
SEVEN	7 SEVENTH GRADE
EIGHT	8 EIGHTH GRADE
NINTH	9 NINTH GRADE
TENTH	10 TENTH GRADE
ELEVE	11 ELEVENTH GRADE
TWELFTH	12 TWELFTH GRADE
VOCATIO	13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
SOMECOL	14 SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR
col1_3	15 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE
col4MO	16 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
UNGRAD	17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

-----  
**P\_HH16a** [ PHH16x ] Rs highest grade completed

USE CARD 9. Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate you hold?

**Question Type:** TGrAH16F

NONE	1 NONE
HIGH	2 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED)
H_S	3 H.S. DIPLOMA
VOCA	4 VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.)
NURS	5 NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE
ASSO	6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN)
BACH	7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN)
MAST	8 MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA)
GRAD	9 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD)
OTHER	10 OTHER

-----  
**P\_HH17a** [ PHH17a ] R currently enrolled in school

Are you currently enrolled in school?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**P\_HH18n** [ PHH18a ] Rs # bio children

How many children have you ^Fills.P\_HH18?



NUMBER OF BIRTHS:

Question Type: 0..20

Question Fill: ^fillP\_HH18

male fathered  
female given birth to

Logic after:

FILL BASED ON SUBJECT'S GENDER: given birth to/fathered

-----

**P\_HH21a** [ PHH21a ] *Rs current employment situation*

USE CARD 10. Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes your current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

Question Type: TWKCRD6F

\_1 1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK  
\_2 2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK  
\_3 3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE  
\_4 4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK  
\_5 5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES  
\_6 6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED  
\_7 7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY  
\_8 8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK  
\_9 9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT  
\_10 10 OTHER

-----

Logic before:

IF P\_HH21a = 1-2 GO TO P\_HH24a; ELSE, CONTINUE.

**P\_HH22a** [ PHH22a ] *R worked for pay in last 6 mos*

Have you worked for pay any time in the @blast 6 months@b?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If NO then GOTO P\_HH26ac

-----

**P\_HH24a** [ PHH24a ] *R currently has >1 job?*

Do you @bcurrently@b have more than one job?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**P\_HH26a** [ PHH26x ] *R Spanish/Hispanic/Latino*

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

Question Type: TRaceGrp

no 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino  
mex 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano  
pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican  
cuba 4 Yes, Cuban  
other 5 Yes, Other

-----  
**P\_HH27a** [ PHH27a ] Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 12. Please look at Card 12. What is your race? You may pick one or more groups from the card.

Question Type: TRaceC

- amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
- asian 2 ASIAN
- black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
- pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
- white 5 WHITE

**Logic after:**

PHH7TG\_1 --CCG Amer Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH7TG\_2 --CCG Asian; PHH7TG\_3 --CCG Black or African American; PHH7TG\_4 --CCG Native Hawaiian/othr Pac Islander; PHH7TG\_5 --CCG White; PHH7TG\_7 --CCG Race DK; PHH7TG\_8 --CCG Race RF

-----

**P\_HH28a** [ PHH28a ] R born in the US

Were you born in the United States? The United States includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia, but not US territories.

Question Type: TYesNoC

- Yes 1 YES
- No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If NO then GOTO P\_HH28a3

-----

**Logic before:**

ASK IF P\_HH28a = 2

**P\_HH28a3**

**In what country were you born?**

- MEXICO.....  
1
- GUATEMALA.....  
2
- CUBA.....  
3
- DOMINICAN  
REPUBLIC.....  
4
- INDIA.....  
5
- CHINA.....  
6
- PHILIPPINES.....  
7
- JAPAN.....  
8

KOREA.....	9
VIETNAM.....	10
GUAM.....	11
SAMOA.....	12
OTHER (SPECIFY).....	13

**P\_HH29n**                      *[ PHH29a ] Total years R lived in US*

How many years all together have you been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

*Question Type:*    0..95

-----  
*Logic before:*

ASK P\_HH15Ac -- P\_HH29Ec FOR CAREGIVER2, IF APPLICABLE

**P\_HH15ac** [ PHH15xc ] *Highest grade CG2 completed*

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school ^CAREGIVER2 has completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college ^CAREGIVER2 may have completed.

*Question Type:* TGrAH15F

LESS	0 LESS THAN FIRST GRADE
FIRST	1 FIRST GRADE
SECON	2 SECOND GRADE
THIRD	3 THIRD GRADE
FOURT	4 FOURTH GRADE
FIFTH	5 FIFTH GRADE
SIXTH	6 SIXTH GRADE
SEVEN	7 SEVENTH GRADE
EIGHT	8 EIGHTH GRADE
NINTH	9 NINTH GRADE
TENTH	10 TENTH GRADE
ELEVE	11 ELEVENTH GRADE
TWELFTH	12 TWELFTH GRADE
VOCATIO	13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
SOMECOL	14 SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR
col1_3	15 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE
col4MO	16 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
UNGRAD	17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

-----  
**P\_HH16ac** [ PHH16xc ] *Highest degree CG2 holds*

USE CARD 9 . Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate ^CAREGIVER2 holds?

*Question Type:* TGrAH16F

NONE	1 NONE
HIGH	2 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED)
H_S	3 H.S. DIPLOMA
VOCA	4 VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.)
NURS	5 NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE
ASSO	6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN)
BACH	7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN)
MAST	8 MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA)
GRAD	9 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD)
OTHER	10 OTHER

-----  
-----  
**P\_HH21ac** [ PHH21ac ] CG2 current employment situation

USE CARD 10 Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes ^CAREGIVER2's current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

Question Type: TWKCRD6F

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| _1  | 1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK   |
| _2  | 2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK |
| _3  | 3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE             |
| _4  | 4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK                      |
| _5  | 5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES     |
| _6  | 6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED                        |
| _7  | 7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY       |
| _8  | 8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK             |
| _9  | 9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT            |
| _10 | 10 OTHER  |
- -----

**P\_HH26ac** [ PHH26xc ] Is CG2 Spanish/Hispanic/Latino?

Is ^CAREGIVER2 Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

Question Type: TRaceGrp

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| no    | 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino         |
| mex   | 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano |
| pr    | 3 Yes, Puerto Rican                       |
| cuba  | 4 Yes, Cuban                              |
| other | 5 Yes, Other                              |

-----  
**P\_HH27ac** [ PHH27ac ] Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 12. Please look at Card 12. What is ^CAREGIVER2's race? You may pick one or more groups from the card.

Question Type: TRaceC

- amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
- asian 2 ASIAN
- black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
- pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
- white 5 WHITE

**Logic after:**

PHH27ac\_1 --What is CGs race - American Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH27ac\_2 --What is CGs race - Asian; PHH27ac\_3 --What is CGs race - Black or African American; PHH27ac\_4 --What is CGs race - Native HA/Othr Pac Islander; PHH27ac\_5 --What is CGs race - White; PHH27ac\_7 --What is CGs race - DK; PHH27ac\_8 --What is CGs race - RF  
-----

**P\_HH28ac** [ PHH28ac2 ] CG2 born in the US

Was ^CAREGIVER2 born in the United States? The United States includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia, but not US territories.

Question Type: TYesNoC

- Yes 1 YES
- No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If NO then GOTO P\_HH28a3c  
-----

**Logic before:**

ASK IF P\_HH28ac = 2

**P\_HH28a3c**

In what country was ^CAREGIVER2 born?

- MEXICO.....  
1
- GUATEMALA.....  
2
- CUBA.....  
3
- DOMINICAN  
REPUBLIC.....  
4
- INDIA.....  
5
- CHINA.....  
6
- PHILIPPINES.....  
7
- JAPAN.....

8  
KOREA.....  
9  
VIETNAM.....  
10  
GUAM.....  
11  
SAMOA.....  
12  
OTHER  
(SPECIFY).....13

-----

-----  
**P\_HH29nc** [ PHH29ac ] Total years CG2 lived in US

How many years all together has ^CAREGIVER2 been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

Question Type: 0..95  
-----

**P\_HH30a** [ PHH30a ] Labels are in Logic After

Has ^CHILD's birth ^Fills.FatherMother had any contact with ^Fills.HimHer in the @bpast 12 months@b? By contact, we mean seeing ^CHILD in person, talking with ^Fills.HimHer over the telephone, or having some other contact with ^Fills.HimHer.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillFatherMother

male father  
female mother

Logic after:

If YES then GOTO P\_HH30ba; PHH30a\_1 --CH contact w/mother; PHH30a\_2 --CH cntct w/Parent  
-----

**P\_HH30ba** [ PHH30ba ] Labels are in Logic After

Is ^CHILD's biological ^Fills.FatherMother currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country, in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention

Question Type: TPHH30ba

IN\_TOWN 1 IN TOWN  
OUTOFTOWN 2 OUT OF TOWN  
OUTOFSTAT 3 OUT OF STATE  
OUTOFCONT 4 OUT OF THE COUNTRY  
INHOSP 5 IN THE HOSPITAL  
ININST 6 IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT  
INJAIL 7 OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER  
DECEASED 8 DECEASED

Question Fill: ^FillFatherMother

male father  
female mother

Logic after:

IF 8 GOTO P\_HH44a; PHH30ba\_1 --Where mother live?; PHH30ba\_2 --Where Parent 2 live?  
(LOC1T)  
-----

**P\_HH31a** [ PHH31a ] Labels are in Logic After

During the last 12 months, did ^CHILD's birth ^Fills.FatherMother make any child support payments to support ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO



Question Fill: ^FillFatherMother

male father  
female mother

Logic after:

PHH31a\_1 --Mother make child support payments to suport CH; PHH31a\_2 --Name of Parent 2

Logic before:

FILL BIODAD2 VARIABLE WITH NAME GIVEN IN P\_HH31 OR NAME OF BIOLOGICAL FATHER IN HH WHO IS NOT R OR CAREGIVER2. IF (P\_HH31 = DK or RE) OR BIOLOGICAL FATHER IS R OR CAREGIVER2) CONTINUE BELOW; FILL BIOMOM2 VARIABLE WITH NAME GIVEN IN P\_HH31 OR NAME OF BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IN HH WHO IS NOT R OR CAREGIVER2. IF (P\_HH31 = DK or RE) OR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER IS R OR CAREGIVER2 GO TO P\_HH44a

**P\_HH42a** [ PHH42a ] Labels are in Logic After

Was ^BIODAD\_MOM2 born in the United States?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If YES then GOTO

P\_HH43n-----  
---

**P\_HH42b**

In what country was ^BIODAD\_MOM2 born?

- MEXICO.....  
1
- GUATEMALA.....  
2
- CUBA.....  
3
- DOMINICAN  
REPUBLIC.....  
4
- INDIA.....  
5
- CHINA.....  
6
- PHILIPPINES.....  
7
- JAPAN.....  
8
- KOREA.....  
9
- VIETNAM.....  
10
- GUAM.....  
11

SAMOA.....  
 12  
 OTHER  
 (SPECIFY).....13

**P\_HH43n** [ PHH43n ] Labels are in Logic After

How many years all together has ^BIODAD\_MOM2 been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

Question Type: 0..95

**Logic after:**

PHH43n\_1 --# years mother has been living in the US; PHH43n\_2 --How many years all together has ^BIODAD\_MOM2 been living in

**P\_HH44a** [ PHH44x ] CH Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

Now, thinking about ^CHILD, is ^Fills.HeShe Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

Question Type: TRaceGrp

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| no    | 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino         |
| mex   | 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano |
| pr    | 3 Yes, Puerto Rican                       |
| cuba  | 4 Yes, Cuban                              |
| other | 5 Yes, Other                              |

-----  
**Logic before:**

fill if have BIODAD2/BIOMOM2 (P\_HH41 <> empty): again

**P\_HH45** [ PHH45 ] Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 17. Please look ^Fills.P\_HH45 at Card 17. What is ^CHILD's race? You may pick one or more groups from the card.

**Question Type:** TRaceC

- amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE
- asian 2 ASIAN
- black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
- pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
- white 5 WHITE

**Question Fill:** ^FillP\_HH45

again .again

**Logic after:**

PHH5TG\_1 --CH race - Amer Indian/Alaskan Native; PHH5TG\_2 --CH race - Asian; PHH5TG\_3 --CH race - Black or African American; PHH5TG\_4 --CH race - Native Hawaiian/Other Pac Islander; PHH5TG\_5 --CH race - White; PHH5TG\_7 --CH race - DK; PHH5TG\_8 --CH race - RF

-----

**P\_HH46a** [ PHH46a ] CH born in US

Was ^CHILD born in the United States?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC

- Yes 1 YES
- No 2 NO

**Question Fill:** ^FillP\_HH45

again .again

**Logic after:**

IF P\_HH46a = 1 then GOTO P\_HH47n

-----

**P\_HH47b**

**In what country was ^CHILD born?**

- MEXICO.....  
1
- GUATEMALA.....  
2
- CUBA.....  
3
- DOMINICAN  
REPUBLIC.....  
4
- INDIA.....  
5
- CHINA.....  
6
- PHILIPPINES.....  
7
- JAPAN.....

8	
KOREA.....	9
VIETNAM.....	10
GUAM.....	11
SAMOA.....	12
OTHER (SPECIFY).....	13

**P\_HH47n** [ PHH47a ] # years CH living in US

How many years all together has ^CHILD been living in the U.S.?

(COUNT THE SUM OF ALL TIME SPENT IN THE U.S., EVEN IF NOT CONTINUOUS.)

YEARS:

Question Type: 0..18

**P\_HH48a** [ PHH48a ] R regularly speak non-English lang at home

Do you speak a language other than English at home on a regular basis?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If NO then GOTO P\_HH50a

**P\_HH48aa** [ PHH48ax ] What language R regularly speak at home

What language is that?

Question Type: TLangC

SPANIS	1 SPANISH
CHINES	2 CHINESE
FRENCH	3 FRENCH
GERMAN	4 GERMAN
TAGALO	5 TAGALOG
VIETNA	6 VIETNAMESE
ITALIA	7 ITALIAN
KOREAN	8 KOREAN
RUSSIA	9 RUSSIAN
POLIS	10 POLISH
ARABI	11 ARABIC
PORTU	12 PORTUGUESE
JAPAN	13 JAPANESE
OTHER	14 OTHER

-----  
-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1 Fill: ,has ^CHILD ever been/ IF WAVE >1 Fill: , since DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW,

**P\_HH51a** [ PHH51a ] CH ever removed from Rs care

Not counting changes in custody due to separation or divorce^Fills.P\_HH51a^Global.LastInt, has ^CHILD ^Fills.EverBeen removed from your care?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**Question Fill:** ^FillP\_HH51a

waveMore1 , since·

**Logic after:**

If NO then GOTO P\_HH53a  
-----

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: since DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW?

**P\_HH52n** [ PHH52a ] # times CH removed from Rs care

How many times has ^Fills.HeShe been removed from your care^Fills.P\_HH52n^Global.LastInt?

TIMES

**Question Type:** 0..100

**Question Fill:** ^FillP\_HH52n

waveMore1 ·since·

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF R IS NOT BIOLOGICAL PARENT, GOTO P\_HHEND. IF R IS BIOLOGICAL PARENT AND P\_HH18n > 1, ASK P\_HH53a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HHEND. IF WAVE = 1: Have any of the children you have (FILL BASED ON GENDER: given birth to/fathered) ever been removed from your care? / IF WAVE >1: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have any of the children you have (FILL BASED ON GENDER: given birth to/fathered) been removed from your care?

**P\_HH53a** [ PHH53a ] Any other bio ch ever removed

^Fills.Since^Global.LastInt^Fills.P\_HH53a1 any of the children you have ^Fills.P\_HH53a2 removed from your care?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**Question Fill:** ^FillP\_HH53a1

wave1 Have

wavemore1 , have

**Question Fill:** ^FillP\_HH53a2

wave1male fathered ever been

wave1female given birth to ever been

wavemore1male fathered been

wavemore1female given birth to been

**Logic after:**

If NO then GO TO P\_HHEND  
-----

**P\_HH54n** [ PHH54a ] # other bio ch removed

Not counting ^CHILD, how many of your biological children have been removed from your care?  
NUMBER:

**Question Type:** 0..20

-----  
-----  
**P\_HH57**

**Has ^CHILD lost a family member or caregiver due to COVID-19?**

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**P\_HH57a**

**If P\_HH57 YES**

**How many family members or caregivers has ^CHILD lost?**

**NUMBER:**

**P\_HHEND** [ PHHEND ] NoDeliv

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue

## GROUP HOME HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF THE SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY (P\_NP12b = 3 or 4), COMPLETE SECTION GH. ELSE, ADMINISTER OTHER HOUSEHOLD ROSTER MODULE (SECTION HH). Fill: IF WAVE = 1: I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you,/Else: I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about you,

**P\_GH1a** [ PGH1F ] CH First Name

^Fills.P\_GH1a ^CHILD, and other residents of this group home.

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

First:

*Question Type:* string[20]

*Question Fill:* ^FillP\_GH1a

wave1 I'd like to begin by asking some questions about you,

wavemore1 I'd like to begin by updating some of the information in our records about you,

-----  
**P\_GH1b** [ PGH1M ] CH Middle Name

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Middle:

*Question Type:* string[20], empty

-----  
**P\_GH1c** [ PGH1L ] CH Last Name

What is ^CHILD's full legal name now?

Last:

*Question Type:* string[20]

-----  
**P\_GH2n** [ PGH2a ] CH Age in Years

How old is ^CHILD?

AGE

*Question Type:* 0..18



-----  
**P\_GH3m** [ PGH3m ] CH Birth Month

When was ^CHILD born?

MONTH

Question Type: TMonth

jan	1 January
feb	2 February
mar	3 March
apr	4 April
may	5 May
jun	6 June
jul	7 July
aug	8 August
sep	9 September
oct	10 October
nov	11 November
dec	12 December

-----  
**P\_GH3d** [ PGH3d ] CH Birth Day of Month

When was ^CHILD born?

DAY

Question Type: 1..31

-----  
**P\_GH3y** [ PGH3y ] CH Birth Year

When was ^CHILD born?

YEAR

Question Type: 1990..2013

-----  
**Logic before:**

EVALUATE RESPONSES TO P\_GH2n AND P\_GH3m-y FOR CONSISTENCY. IF CONSISTENT, GO TO P\_GH4a; OTHERWISE DISPLAY INCONSISTENCY TEXT LISTED BELOW.

**P\_GH4c** [ PGH4c ] Confirm CHs age

I have entered ^CHILD's age as ^P\_GH2n and birthday as ^ChildDOB. These are inconsistent. I must have something wrong. Which one do I need to correct?

Question Type: TCKAge

dob	1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH
age	2 CORRECT AGE

**Logic after:**

if age GOTO P\_GH2n; If dob GOTO P\_GH3m-y

-----  
**P\_GH4a** [ PGH4a ] Is CH male or female

(IF UNCLEAR, ASK:) Is ^CHILD a boy or girl?

(THE CONTROL CARD INDICATES THAT THE CHILD IS A ^ChildSex. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, VERIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE CORRECT CHILD BEFORE CONTINUING.)

Question Type: TGenderC, NoDK, NoRF

male 1 MALE  
female 2 FEMALE

---

**P\_GH5m** [ PGH5m ] Month CH began living in facility

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin living here?

(NOTE: IF CHILD HAS HAD MULTIPLE PLACEMENTS IN THE FACILITY, RECORD THE DATE THE MOST RECENT PLACEMENT OCCURRED.)

MONTH

*Question Type:* TMonth

jan	1 January
feb	2 February
mar	3 March
apr	4 April
may	5 May
jun	6 June
jul	7 July
aug	8 August
sep	9 September
oct	10 October
nov	11 November
dec	12 December

---

**P\_GH5y** [ PGH5y ] Year CH began living in facility

In what month and year did ^CHILD begin living here?

(NOTE: IF CHILD HAS HAD MULTIPLE PLACEMENTS IN THE FACILITY, RECORD THE DATE THE MOST RECENT PLACEMENT OCCURRED.)

YEAR

*Question Type:* 1990..2013

---

**P\_GH6a** [ PGH6x ] CH current school grade

What grade is ^CHILD currently in?

FR NOTE: REMOTE LEARNING, SUCH AS ATTENDING SCHOOL ONLINE, COUNTS AS BEING ENROLLED.

(IF CHILD ON SUMMER BREAK, RECORD GRADE HE/SHE WILL BE IN WHEN SCHOOL RESUMES. IF CHILD HAS GRADUATED, ENTER CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL.)

*Question Type:* TgradeC

preschool	44 NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START
kindergtrn	55 KINDERGARTEN
first	1 FIRST GRADE
second	2 SECOND GRADE
third	3 THIRD GRADE
fourth	4 FOURTH GRADE
fifth	5 FIFTH GRADE
sixth	6 SIXTH GRADE
seventh	7 SEVENTH GRADE
eighth	8 EIGHTH GRADE
ninth	9 NINTH GRADE

tenth	10 TENTH GRADE
eleventh	11 ELEVENTH GRADE
twelfth	12 TWELFTH GRADE
vocatech	13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
college	14 ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE
ungraded	17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT
notinschool	18 CHILD NOT IN SCHOOL
tooyoung	19 TOO YOUNG FOR SCHOOL

***Logic after:***

IF P\_GH6a = 18, DK or REF, GO TO P\_GH6aa; ELSE GO TO P\_GH7a

-----  
**P\_GH6aa** [ PGH6aa ] Highest grade CH completed?

What is the highest grade in school ^CHILD has completed?

Question Type: THH2Grd

preschool	44	NURSERY SCHOOL/PRESCHOOL/HEAD START
kindergtrn	55	KINDERGARTEN
first	1	FIRST GRADE
second	2	SECOND GRADE
third	3	THIRD GRADE
fourth	4	FOURTH GRADE
fifth	5	FIFTH GRADE
sixth	6	SIXTH GRADE
seventh	7	SEVENTH GRADE
eighth	8	EIGHTH GRADE
ninth	9	NINTH GRADE
tenth	10	TENTH GRADE
eleventh	11	ELEVENTH GRADE
twelfth	12	TWELFTH GRADE (GED)
vocatech	13	VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
college	14	ANY YEAR OF COLLEGE
ungraded	17	UNGRADED PLACEMENT

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF AGE < 16, GOTO P\_GH8n.

**P\_GH7a** [ PGH7a ] CH Marital Status

USE CARD 6. Please look at Card 6. What is ^CHILD's marital status? Is ^Fills.HeShe...

Question Type: TMarSt2F

married	1	Married,
separated	2	Separated,
divorced	3	Divorced,
widowed	4	Widowed, or
nevermarried	5	Has ^Fills.HeShe never been married?

-----  
**P\_GH8n** [ PGH8a ] # Adults resp for CH care in 24hr period

How many adults, in total, are regularly responsible for ^CHILD's care during a 24 hour period?

ADULTS

Question Type: 0..40  
-----

-----  
**P\_GH11n** [ PGH11a ] Total # children living in facility

In total, how many children live in the facility?

(RECORD THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE HOME/FACILITY, NOT JUST THOSE LIVING IN THE COTTAGE OR ON THE SAME FLOOR WITH THE CHILD.)

NUMBER:

Question Type: 0..100  
-----

**P\_GH12n** [ PGH12a ] # children living w/CH in residence/cottage

How many children live in the cottage/residence with ^CHILD?

NUMBER

*Question Type:* 0..100

-----  
-----  
**P\_GH16a** [ PGH16a ] R name correct

Next, I need to record some information about you. Your first name is ^CAREGIVER1. Is that correct?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:

If YES GOTO P\_GH18m  
-----

**P\_GH17** [ PGH17a ] R first name

What is your first name?

FIRST NAME:

Question Type: string[20]  
-----

**P\_GH18m** [ PGH18m ] R Birth Month

What is your date of birth?

MONTH

Question Type: TMonth

jan 1 January  
feb 2 February  
mar 3 March  
apr 4 April  
may 5 May  
jun 6 June  
jul 7 July  
aug 8 August  
sep 9 September  
oct 10 October  
nov 11 November  
dec 12 December  
-----

**P\_GH18d** [ PGH18d ] R Birth Day of Month

What is your date of birth?

DAY

Question Type: 1..31  
-----

**P\_GH18y** [ PGH18y ] R Birth Year

What is your date of birth?

YEAR

Question Type: 1913..1990  
-----

**P\_GH19n** [ PGH19a ] R Current Age

How old are you now?

YEARS OLD

Question Type: 18..95

-----  
**Logic before:**

COMPARE AGE CALCULATED FROM DATE OF BIRTH IN P\_GH18m-y TO AGE REPORTED IN P\_GH19n. IF AGES AGREE OR INCOMPLETE INFORMATION MAKES THE CHECK IMPOSSIBLE TO PERFORM, GOTO P\_GH20a. IF AGES DISAGREE, FILL

**P\_GH20c** [ PGH20cka ] *Is R Age or DOB wrong*

Based on the date of birth I entered, the computer has calculated that you are ^iAge years old. This is different from the age I entered for you. Which of these needs to be corrected? Your date of birth or your age?

Question Type: TChAge, noDK, noRF

dob 1 CORRECT DATE OF BIRTH  
age 2 CORRECT AGE

**Logic after:**

if 1 GO BACK TO P\_GH18m-y ; If 2 GO BACK TO P\_GH19n  
-----  
-----

**P\_GH21a** [ PGH21a ] *R Gender*

INTERVIEWER: RECORD SEX OF CAREGIVER RESPONDENT.

Question Type: TGenderC

male 1 MALE  
female 2 FEMALE

-----  
**P\_GH22a** [ PGH22x ] R Highest Degree

USE CARD 8. Please look at Card 8. What is the highest grade in school you have completed? Please include vocational or technical training and any years in college you may have completed.

Question Type: TGraH15F

LESS	0 LESS THAN FIRST GRADE
FIRST	1 FIRST GRADE
SECON	2 SECOND GRADE
THIRD	3 THIRD GRADE
FOUR	4 FOURTH GRADE
FIFTH	5 FIFTH GRADE
SIXTH	6 SIXTH GRADE
SEVEN	7 SEVENTH GRADE
EIGHT	8 EIGHTH GRADE
NINTH	9 NINTH GRADE
TENTH	10 TENTH GRADE
ELEVE	11 ELEVENTH GRADE
TWELFTH	12 TWELFTH GRADE
VOCATIO	13 VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL
SOMECOL	14 SOME COLLEGE CREDIT, LESS THAN 1 YEAR
col1_3	15 1 TO 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE
col4MO	16 4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
UNGRAD	17 UNGRADED PLACEMENT

-----  
**P\_GH23a** [ PGH23x ] R Highest Grade in School

USE CARD 9. Please look at Card 9. What is the highest degree, diploma, or certificate you

Question Type: TGraH16F

NONE	1 NONE
HIGH	2 HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (for example: GED)
H_S	3 H.S. DIPLOMA
VOCA	4 VOCATIONAL TECH CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA (for example: DENTAL TECHNICIAN, COSMETOLOGY LICENSE, ETC.)
NURS	5 NURSING DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE
ASSO	6 ASSOCIATE DEGREE (for example: AA, AS, ASN)
BACH	7 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (for example: BA, AB, BS, BSN)
MAST	8 MASTERS DEGREE (for example MA, MS, MEng, Med, MSW, MBA)
GRAD	9 GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (for example MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD, PhD, EdD)
OTHER	10 OTHER

-----  
**P\_GH24a** [ PGH24a ] R Educ cmpr to other GH CG

In general, how would you compare your educational achievement to that of other staff that work with ^CHILD? Would you say...

Question Type: TWEduc

same	1 Your educational achievement is about the same as the other staff that work with the child,
higher	2 You have higher education than most of the other staff, or
lower	3 You have lower education than most of the other staff?

-----  
**P\_GH25a** [ PGH25a ] R Currently In School

Are you currently enrolled in school?

Question Type: TYesNoC



Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_GH26a** [ PGH26a ] R Employment Situation

USE CARD 10. Please look at Card 10. Which of the categories on the card best describes your current employment situation?

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE VOLUNTEER WORK (ONLY "PAID" WORK.)

Question Type: TWKCRD6F

- \_1 1 REGULARLY WORK FULL-TIME, 35 OR MORE HOURS/WEEK
- \_2 2 REGULARLY WORK PART-TIME, LESS THAN 35 HOURS/WEEK
- \_3 3 WORK SOMETIMES, WHEN WORK'S AVAILABLE
- \_4 4 UNEMPLOYED, LOOKING FOR WORK
- \_5 5 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
- \_6 6 DON'T WORK BECAUSE RETIRED
- \_7 7 DON'T WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY
- \_8 8 DON'T WORK BECAUSE DON'T WANT TO WORK
- \_9 9 DON'T WORK BECAUSE CURRENTLY A STUDENT
- \_10 10 OTHER

---

**P\_GH27a** [ PGH27a ] R Employment Position

What is your position at the group home?

Question Type: TGpPos

- \_1 1 GROUP HOME DIRECTOR (ACROSS ALL COTTAGES OR UNITS OF PROGRAM)
- \_2 2 CLINICAL SUPERVISOR (ACROSS ALL COTTAGES OR UNITS OF PROGRAM)
- \_3 3 COTTAGE SUPERVISOR(ACROSS ALL SHIFTS)
- \_4 4 SHIFT SUPERVISOR (MOST SENIOR PERSON ON THIS SHIFT)
- \_5 5 LINE/MILEU STAFF

-----  
**P\_GH28n** [ PGH28a ] R Length of Employment at facility

How long have you been working at this facility?

NUMBER:

Question Type: 1..40  
-----

**P\_GH28a** [ PGH28u ] R Length of Employment M/Y code

(Is that months or years?)

Question Type: TMMsYrs

Months 1 MONTHS  
Years 2 YEARS  
-----

**P\_GH30a** [ PGH30x ] R Spanish/Hispanic/Latino

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

Question Type: TRaceGrp

no 1 No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino  
mex 2 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano  
pr 3 Yes, Puerto Rican  
cuba 4 Yes, Cuban  
other 5 Yes, Other  
-----

**P\_GH32** [ PGH32 ] Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 12. Please look at Card 12. What is your race? You may pick one or more groups from the card.

Question Type: TRaceC

amerind 1 AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE  
asian 2 ASIAN  
black 3 BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN  
pacislandr 4 NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER  
white 5 WHITE  
-----

**Logic after:**

PGH2TG\_1 --R race - American Indian or Alaskan; PGH2TG\_2 --R race - Asian; PGH2TG\_3 --R race - Black or African American; PGH2TG\_4 --R race - Hawaiian or Pac Islander; PGH2TG\_5 --R race - White; PGH2TG\_6--R race - DK; PGH2TG\_7--R race - RF  
-----

**P\_GH33a** [ PGH33a ] CH cntct bio mthr from fac

Has ^CHILD had any contact with ^Fills.HisHer biological mother since ^Fills.HeShe began living here in ^P\_GH5m ^P\_GH5y? By contact, we mean seeing her in person, talking with her over the telephone, or having some other contact with her.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

**P\_GH35a** [ PGH35x ] CH birth mother location

Is ^CHILD's biological mother currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country, in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention center?

Question Type: TPHH30ba

IN_TOWN	1 IN TOWN
OUTOFTOWN	2 OUT OF TOWN
OUTOFSTAT	3 OUT OF STATE
OUTOFCONT	4 OUT OF THE COUNTRY
INHOSP	5 IN THE HOSPITAL
ININST	6 IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT
INJAIL	7 OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER
DECEASED	8 DECEASED

-----  
**P\_GH36a** [ PGH36a ] CH cntct bio fthr from fac

Has ^CHILD had any contact with ^Fills.HisHer biological father since ^Fills.HeShe began living here in ^P\_GH5m ^P\_GH5y? By contact, we mean seeing him in person, talking with him over the telephone, or having some other contact with him.

*Question Type:* TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**P\_GH38a** [ PGH38x ] CH birth father location

Is ^CHILD's biological father currently living in town, out of town, out of state, out of the country, in the hospital, in an institution or residential treatment facility, or in jail or a detention center?

*Question Type:* TPHH30ba

IN\_TOWN 1 IN TOWN  
OUTOFTOWN 2 OUT OF TOWN  
OUTOFSTAT 3 OUT OF STATE  
OUTOFCONT 4 OUT OF THE COUNTRY  
INHOSP 5 IN THE HOSPITAL  
ININST 6 IN AN INSTITUTION OR RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT  
INJAIL 7 OR IN JAIL OR A DETENTION CENTER  
DECEASED 8 DECEASED

*Logic after:*

GOTO P\_GHEND

**CHILD'S LIVING ENVIRONMENT**

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P\_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y\_LEEND

**P\_LE\_BEG** [ PLE\_BEG ] NoDeliv

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE > 1, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)

**P\_LE1aa** [ PLE1aa ] Some1 othr than R prmry rspnsbl for CHs luv/support 1

The next few questions ask about the people who have provided care and support for ^CHILD at different times during ^CHILD's life.

^Fills.Since^tempDate^Fills.P\_LE1a there a time when someone other than you was primarily responsible for providing ^CHILD with care and support?

[NOTE: This might include times the child was in the care of someone else, or times that you were unavailable to ^CHILD for several weeks or months, or when things in your life kept you from having time for being a caregiver. Do not include very short periods like a weekend away.]

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO {GO TO P\_LE7a }

Question Fill: ^FILL\_P\_LE1a

wave1 Was  
wavemore1 , was

**Logic after:**

**P\_LE1b.** How many different caregivers has [CHILD] lived with Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

\_\_\_\_\_ caregivers

**P\_LE1AB** [ PLE1AB ] Labels are in Logic After

USE CARD 4. During this time, who was the person primarily responsible for providing ^CHILD with care and support? What is this person's relationship to ^CHILD?

Question Type: TRICrd2F

- \_2 2 MOTHER (BIOLOGICAL)
- \_3 3 FATHER (BIOLOGICAL)
- \_4 4 STEP-MOTHER
- \_5 5 STEP-FATHER
- \_6 6 ADOPTIVE MOTHER
- \_7 7 ADOPTIVE FATHER
- \_8 8 FOSTER MOTHER
- \_9 9 FOSTER FATHER
- \_10 10 FULL SISTER
- \_11 11 FULL BROTHER
- \_12 12 HALF SISTER

_13	13 HALF BROTHER
_14	14 STEP-SISTER
_15	15 STEP-BROTHER
_16	16 FOSTER SISTER
_17	17 FOSTER BROTHER
_18	18 ADOPTIVE SISTER
_19	19 ADOPTIVE BROTHER
_30	30 AUNT
_31	31 UNCLE
_32	32 GREAT AUNT
_33	33 GREAT UNCLE
_34	34 COUSIN
_40	40 MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
_41	41 PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
_42	42 MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_43	43 PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
_44	44 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_45	45 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
_46	46 MATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_47	47 PATERNAL GREAT-GRANDFATHER
_94	94 BABYSITTER
_95	95 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVE
_96	96 OTHER NON-RELATIVE

**Logic after:**

PLE1AB\_1 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 1; PLE1AB\_2 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 2; PLE1AB\_3 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 3; PLE1AB\_4 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 4; PLE1AB\_5 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 5; PLE1AB\_6 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 6; PLE1AB\_7 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 7; PLE1AB\_8 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 8; PLE1AB\_9 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs luv/spprt 9; PLE1AB\_10 --Rltnshp 2 CH of othr prmrly rspnsbl for CHs

**Logic before:**

DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ON SCREEN FOR EACH TIME PERIOD REPORTED  
 PERIOD 1:BEGIN DATE: P\_LE1sm P\_LE1sy END DATE: P\_LE36fm P\_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: P\_LE1ab  
 PERIOD 2:BEGIN DATE: P\_LE1sm P\_LE1sy END DATE: P\_LE36fm P\_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: P\_LE1ab  
 ..  
 PERIOD #: BEGIN DATE: P\_LE1sm P\_LE1sy END DATE: P\_LE36fm P\_LE36fy RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD: P\_LE1ab  
 IF WAVE > 1, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW ELSE FILL EMPTY

**HOUSING STABILITY SECTION**

P\_LE7a

Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) has CHILD or the family been homeless? By homeless we mean 1) living on the streets or in a shelter, or (2) staying someplace on a temporary basis because you could not afford to live elsewhere.

1. YES
2. NO

P\_LE7b

IF P\_LE7=1

What was the main reason for ^CHILD or the family been homeless?

1. EVICTED
2. LANDLORD / PROPERTY MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS
3. COULDN'T AFFORD
4. JOB LOSS/LACK OF WORK
5. ASKED TO LEAVE/HOUSEHOLD DISAGREEMENT
6. PERSONAL SAFETY CONCERNS/VICTIMIZED/DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
7. TOO CROWDED/NEEDED MORE SPACE
8. BUILDING PROBLEMS (REPAIRS, FIRE, DRUG DEALERS, TEC.)
9. NEIGHBORHOOD PROBLEMS (CRIME, SAFETY, ETC.)
10. TOO FAR FROM WORK/SCHOOL
11. TOO FAR FROM FAMILY/FRIENDS
12. HEALTH OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (DISABILITY)
13. BREAK UP WITH SIGNIFICANT OTHER
14. TROUBLE WITH THE LAW OR BEING ARRESTED
15. ENTERED HOSPITAL/TREATMENT CENTER/PROGRAM
16. BETTER LANDLORD / PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
17. MORE AFFORDABLE OPTION
18. JOB OPPORTUNITY/NEW JOB
19. INVITED TO STAY WITH FAMILY/FRIENDS
20. SAFER HOME ENVIRONMENT
21. MORE SPACE/LESS CROWDED
22. PHYSICAL QUALITY OF BUILDING/UNIT
23. NEIGHBORHOOD QUALITY (SAFETY, SCHOOLS, WALKABILITY, ETC.)
24. CLOSER TO WORK/SCHOOL
25. CLOSER TO FAMILY/FRIENDS
26. TO BE ON ONE'S OWN/BE INDEPENDENT
27. TO RESIDE WITH SIGNIFICANT OTHER
28. RELEASED FROM JAIL/PRISON
29. LEFT HOSPITAL/TREATMENT CENTER/PROGRAM
30. DON'T KNOW
31. OTHER

GO TO P\_LEEND AFTER P\_LE8A – P\_LE11 HAVE BEEN ASKED FOR ALL PRIOR ADDRESSES.

{P\_LEEND}

**P\_LEEND**                      *[ PLEEND ] NoDeliv*  
PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:*    TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue                      1 Continue

*Logic after:*  
GOTO P\_LEEND

### ***COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENT***

-----  
IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P\_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y\_CEEND

-----  
**P\_CE6a**                      *[ PCE6a ] Nghbrhd cmprs to othrs - how safe*

For these next items, please think about how your neighborhood compares to most other neighborhoods.

Is your neighborhood ...

*Question Type:*    TSafe

safer                              1 safer,  
assafe                             2 about the same, or  
notsafe                            3 not as safe as most neighborhoods?



*Logic after:*  
P\_CEEND



Wave2\_1                    The next questions are about  
*Question Fill:*    ^FillP\_HS1A2  
Wave1\_2                    is receiving.  
Wave2\_2                    has received in the past 12 months.

---

**P\_HS1aa**                    *[ PHS1aa ] CH up-to-date w/immunizations*

Is ^CHILD up-to-date with ^fills.hisher immunizations or shots?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

*Question Fill:*    ^fillhisher

his                            his  
her                            her

---

**P\_HS1h16a**                    *[ PHS1h16a ] CH rcv srvc such as phys/occ/speech thrpy*

Does ^CHILD now receive services such as physical therapy, occupational therapy, speech or language therapy, or orientation and mobility training on a regular basis?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

---

**P\_HS1h38a**                    *[ PHS1h38a ] Except occsnal wrds CH has trbl undrstndng smpl instrctns*

Except for occasional words, does ^CHILD have trouble understanding simple instructions?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

---

**P\_HS1h39a**                    *[ PHS1h39a ] Except occsnal wrds othrs otsde fam have trbl undrstndng CH*

Except for occasional words, when ^CHILD talks, do others outside the family have trouble understanding ^fills.himher?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

---

**P\_HS1h40nf**                    *[ PHS1h40nf ] CHs approximate height - feet*

Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's height is?

FEET:

*Question Type:*    0..6

---

**P\_HS1h40ni**                    *[ PHS1h40ni ] CHs approximate height - inches*

Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's height is?

INCHES:

*Question Type:*    0..11

---

**P\_HS1h41n**                    *[ PHS1h41n ] CHs approximate weight - pounds*

Can you tell me approximately what ^CHILD's weight is?

POUNDS:

Question Type: 0..350

-----  
-----  
**P\_HS3a1a** [ PHS3a1a ] CH currently have asthma

To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:

Asthma?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
-----  
**P\_HS3a2a** [ PHS3a2a ] CH currently have ADD or ADHD

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Attention Deficit Disorder or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder, that is ADD or ADHD?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
-----  
**P\_HS3a3a** [ PHS3a3a ] CH currently have autism or ASD

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Autism, Asperger's Disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or other Autism Spectrum Disorder, that is ASD?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
-----  
**P\_HS3a5a** [ PHS3a5a ] CH currently have intellectual disability or developmental delay

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation or developmental delay?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
-----  
**P\_HS3a6a** [ PHS3a6a ] CH currently have dprsn/anxty/etng dsrdr/otr emot prblm

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Depression, anxiety, an eating disorder, or other emotional problems?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
**P\_HS3a9a**                    *[ PHS3a9a ] CH currently have heart problem*

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

A heart problem, including Congenital Heart Disease?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

-----  
**P\_HS3a10a**                    *[ PHS3a10a ] CH currently have blood problems*

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Blood problems such as Anemia or Sickle Cell Disease? Please do not include Sickle Cell Trait.

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

-----  
-----  
**P\_HS3a14a**                    *[ PHS3a14a ] CH currently have epilepsy/seizure disorder*  
(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Epilepsy or other seizure disorder?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

-----  
**P\_HS3a15a**                    *[ PHS3a15a ] CH currently have migraine/frq headaches*  
(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Migraine or frequent headaches?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

-----  
**P\_HS3a16a**                    *[ PHS3a16a ] CH currently have arthritis/joint problems*  
(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Arthritis or other joint problems?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

-----  
**P\_HS3a19a**                    *[ PHS3a19a ] CH currently have dental problems*  
(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Dental problems?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

-----  
**P\_HS3a21a**                    *[ PHS3a21a ] CH currently have repeated ear infections*  
(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Repeated ear infections?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

-----  
**P\_HS3a24a**                    *[ PHS3a24a ] CH currently have back/neck problems*  
(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Back or neck problems?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES

no 2 NO

**P\_HS3a25a** [ PHS3a25a ] CH currently have hypertension/high blood pressure

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Hypertension or high blood pressure?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**P\_HS3a28a** [ PHS3a28a ] CH currently have chronic bronchitis

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Chronic bronchitis?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**P\_HS3a31a** [ PHS3a31a ] CH currently have other health problems

(To the best of your knowledge, does ^CHILD currently have any of the following:)

Other health problems?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Logic after:

IF = 1, GOTO P\_HS3a32a

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS3a33

**P\_HS3a32** [ PHS3a32 ] What other health problems does CH currently have

What other health problems does ^CHILD currently have?

PROBLEM:

Question Type: string[50]

**P\_HS3a33** [ PHS3a33 ] CH ever taken any med prescribed by Dr for emot/behav prblm

To your knowledge, has ^CHILD @bever taken any medication@b prescribed by a doctor or clinician for emotional or behavioral problems?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic before:

IF GROUP = 2 FILL: in the last 12 months/IF GROUP = 3, FILL: since child has lived with you

**P\_HS3a34** [ PHS3a34 ] Dr evr rcmd CH take med for emot/behav prblms

^fills.haspastsince^tempLivArrDate^fills.commahas a doctor or clinician^fills.evereverbold @Brecommended ^CHILD take medication@b for emotional or behavioral problems?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO  
**Question Fill:** ^FillHasPastSince  
 Has Has  
 past @bIn the past 12 months@b, has  
 since @bSince:@b  
 sincebirth @bSince birth@b, has  
 haslow has  
 sincelow @bsince:@b  
 sincebirthlow @bsince birth@b, has  
 pastlow @bin the past 12 months@b, has

**Logic after:**  
 if no GOTO P\_HS4a

**P\_HS3a35** [ PHS3a35 ] CH take med rcmd by Dr for emot/behav prblms

After a doctor or clinician recommended ^CHILD take medication for emotional or behavioral problems, did ^CHILD @bstart taking@b the medication?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC  
 Yes 1 YES  
 No 2 NO

**Logic after:**  
 if yes GOTO P\_HS3a38

**P\_HS3a36** [ PHS3a36 ] Labels are in Logic After

I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people sometimes choose not to take medication. Please respond yes to any of the reasons why ^CHILD is not taking medication.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**Question Type:** TRsn36S  
 \_1 1 Insurance did not cover medication  
 \_2 2 Concerns about side effects of the medication  
 \_3 3 ^Global.CHILD got better and didn't need medication any more  
 \_4 4 Family or friends were concerned about ^Global.CHILD taking medication  
 \_5 5 Afraid of ^Global.CHILD getting addicted  
 \_6 6 Bad experiences with other clinicians prescribing medications  
 \_7 7 ^Global.CHILD changed providers  
 \_8 8 Other reasons

**Logic after:**  
 PHS3a36\_1 --CH not take med-Insurance did not cover medication; PHS3a36\_2 --CH not take med-Concerns about side effects of the med; PHS3a36\_3 --CH not take med-CH got better and didn't need med; PHS3a36\_4 --CH not take med-Fmly/Frnds concerned about CH taking med; PHS3a36\_5 --CH not take med-Afraid of CH getting addicted; PHS3a36\_6 --CH not take med-Bad exprnc w/ othr clncn prescrib med; PHS3a36\_7 --CH not take med-CH changed providers; PHS3a36\_8 --CH not take med-Other reason; PHS3a36\_9--CH not take med-DK

**Logic before:**  
 [IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP = 3, FILL: Since child started living with you, ELSE FILL:@bIn the past 12 months@b}, ]

**P\_HS3a38** [ PHS3a38 ] CH taken any med for emot/behav prblms

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD taken any medication for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

**Question Type:** TYesNoC



Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

*Question Fill:* ^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b  
wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b  
wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b  
h  
wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince.@b  
r  
wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

*Logic after:*

if no GOTO P\_HS4a

---

*Logic before:*

IF P\_HS3a35 = 1 OR P\_HS3a38 = YES, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS3a40

**P\_HS3a39** [ PHS3a39 ] CH currently taking any med for emot/behav prblms

Is ^CHILD currently taking any medication for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

*Logic after:*

if yes GOTO P\_HS3a42

---

**P\_HS3a42** [ PHS3a42 ] # prescription med CH currently taking

How many prescription medications is ^CHILD currently taking for emotional or behavioral or concentration problems?

*Question Type:* 1..10

---

*Logic before:*

IF CHILD AGE < 2, GOTO P\_HS11a. IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bSince [fill CONTACT DATE]@b/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: @bSince [FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW]

**P\_HS4a** [ PHS4a ] CH gone to Dentist or hygienist since contact

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD gone to a dentist or dental hygienist for a cleaning or a checkup?

*Question Type:* TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

*Question Fill:* ^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b  
wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b  
wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b  
h  
wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince.@b  
r  
wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

*Logic after:*

1 = YES GOTO P\_HS6a

---

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P\_HS11a.

**P\_HS5a** [ PHS5a ] CH ever gone to Dentist or hygienist

Has ^CHILD @bever@b gone to a dentist or dental hygienist for a cleaning or a checkup?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Logic after:**

2 = NO GOTO P\_HS11a

**P\_HS6a** [ PHS6a ] How often CH go to dentist or hygienist

How often does ^CHILD go to the dentist or dental hygienist?

Question Type: T2Dntst

sixmon 1 ABOUT EVERY 6 MONTHS  
year 2 ONCE A YEAR  
twoyr 3 EVERY TWO YEARS  
less2yr 4 LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY TWO YEARS  
nosched 5 NO REGULAR SCHEDULE  
onlyfew 6 ONLY A FEW TIMES  
onlyonce 7 HAS ONLY BEEN ONCE

**Logic before:**

IF P\_NP12a = 4, GOTO P\_HS14a

IF Last Interview Date (pr\_1stdate) is empty, ask ELSE GOTO P\_HS14a

**P\_HS11a** [ PHS11a ] CH admtd hosp ovrnght for inj/ill before contact

@bBefore ^lastdate@b, was ^CHILD admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for an illness or injury?

NOTE: IF ASKED:

IF INVESTIGATION START DATE: ^lastdate IS THE DATE THE CHILD WELFARE AGENCY BEGAN THIS INVESTIGATION.

IF ALTERNATIVE PATHWAY CASE: ^lastdate IS THE DATE THE CHILD ENTERED LEGAL CUSTODY.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Logic after:**

IF = 2, [ GOTO P\_HS14a]

**P\_HS14a** [ PHS14a ] CH admtd hosp ovrnght for inj/ill

^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod@b^tempLivArrDate@b, has ^CHILD been admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for an illness or injury?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b  
wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b  
wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b

h  
wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince @b  
r  
wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

**Logic after:**  
IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS17a

---

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE >= 1 @bIn the last 12 months@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury? IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE < 1: Has ^CHILD ever gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury? IF WAVE = 2: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

**P\_HS17a** [ PHS17a ] CH go ER/Urg care for ill/inj

^fills.P\_HS\_timePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^child gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

**Question Type:** TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Question Fill:** ^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod

wave1\_group1 @bIn the past 12 months@b  
wave1\_group2 @bIn the past 12 months@b  
wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b  
h  
wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince @b  
r  
wave2 @bIn the past 12 months@b

**Logic after:**  
IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS19a

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE >= 1 @bIn the last 12 months@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?  
IF WAVE = 1 AND CHILD AGE < 1: Has ^CHILD ever gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?  
IF WAVE >= 2: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW@b, has ^CHILD gone to an emergency room or urgent care center for an illness or injury?

**P\_HS19a** [ PHS19a ] CH had inj/acc/poison req doc/nurse

^fills.P\_HS\_timePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^child had a serious injury, accident, or poisoning that needed the care of a doctor or nurse?

**Question Type:** TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Question Fill:** ^FillP\_HS19a1

Wave1AgeGTZero\_1 In the last 12 months

Wave1Age0\_1 Has  
Wave2\_1 Since

**Question Fill:** ^FillP\_HS19a2

Wave1AgeGTZero\_2 , has

Wave1Age0\_2  
Wave2\_2 , has

**Logic after:**

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS26a1  
-----  
-----  
-----

**Logic before:**

IF CHILD AGE >= 6, GOTO P\_HS30a

**P\_HS26a** [ PHS29a ] CH ever been in any type day care prog

Has ^CHILD @bever@b been in any type of preschool or early childhood development program, such as Head Start or Early Head Start?

**Question Type:** TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Logic after:**

IF P\_HS26a=NO GOTO P\_HS30a

**P\_HS26b** Does ^CHILD currently attend preschool or early childhood development program, such as Head Start or Early Head Start?

**Question Type:** TYN

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**P\_HS26c** What type of program is it?

- 1 HEAD START
- 2 EARLY HEAD START
- 3 PRESCHOOL
- 4 OTHER

**P\_HS26a1** [ PSR26a ] Rcvd ch care on reg basis-past 12m

In addition to a child's primary caregiver, a child may be cared for by other adults in the household, by relatives or friends outside of the household, or by a childcare professional in a center or someone's home.

In the last 12 months, has ^CHILD received care on a regular basis? That is, at least five hours each week? Please do not count preschool or early childhood development programs such as Head Start or Early Head Start.

NOTE: "REGULAR" DOES NOT INCLUDE OCCASIONAL, OR AD HOC BABYSITTING.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:

IF P\_HS26a1 = NO then GOTO P\_HS30a  
-----

**P\_HS26c1**

Is the care usually provided in your home, in someone else's home, or in a child care center?

- 1 CAREGIVER'S HOME
- 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME
- 3 CHILD CARE CENTER
- 4 MIX OF HOME AND CENTER-BASED CARE

**P\_HS26e1**

What is your relationship to the care provider?

- 1 FORMER SPOUSE OR PARTNER
  - 2 PARENT OR STEPPARENT
  - 3 BROTHER OR SISTER OR BROTHER-IN-LAW OR SISTER-IN-LAW
  - 4 CHILD OR SON-IN-LAW OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
  - 5 OTHER RELATIVE
  - 6 FRIEND
  - 7 NEIGHBOR
-

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: @bSince DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW has @b] IF WAVE = 1, FILL:Has ^CHILD IF WAVE = 1, FILL: @bever@b

**P\_HS30a** [ PHS30a ] CH tested for lrnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes

^fills.haspastsince^tempLivArrDate^fills.commahas ^CHILD^fills.evereverbold been tested for learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities by an education or health professional (E.G. SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST, DOCTOR, SPEECH THERAPIST, ETC.)?

Question Type: TYN

- yes 1 YES
- no 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillHasPastSince

- Has Has
- past @bin the past 12 months@b, has
- since @bSince @b
- sincebirth @bSince birth@b, has
- haslow has
- sincelow @bsince @b
- sincebirthlow @bsince birth@b, has
- pastlow @bin the past 12 months@b, has

**Logic after:**

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS32a

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P\_HS35

**P\_HS32a** [ PHS32a ] How much CH nds tstd for lrnng prblms/spcial nds/dev dsbltes

How much do you think ^CHILD @bneeds@b to be tested for learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities? Would you say...

Question Type: THMNeed

- alot 1 a lot,
- somewhat 2 somewhat,
- alittle 3 a little, or
- notatall 4 not at all?

**Logic after:**

IF = 4, GOTO P\_HS35.

**P\_HS33** [ PHS33 ] Labels are in Logic After

Why has ^fills.heshe @bnot been@b tested for learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TwynotS

- notavail 1 SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA
- waitlist 2 WAIT-LISTED FOR SERVICE
- inelig 3 INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE
- notfinanced 4 SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED
- schedule 5 SCHEDULING PROBLEM OR PROBLEM FINDING CHILD CARE
- transportation 6 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
- otherreason 7 OTHER REASON
- covid 8 NOT AVAILABLE DUE TO COVID-19 PANDEMIC

**Logic after:**

PHS33T\_1 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Service not available in area; PHS33T\_2 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Wait listed for service; PHS33T\_3 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Ineligible for service; PHS33T\_4 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Services could not be financed; PHS33T\_5 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Scheduling/ch care problem; PHS33T\_6 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Transportation problem; PHS33T\_7 --Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-Some other reason; PHS33T\_8--Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-DK; PHS33T\_9--Why CH not tstd 4 lrng prblms-RF

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE > 1, GOTO P\_HS43a

**P\_HS35** [ PHS35a ] Profsnl says CH has lrng prb/disab

Have you @bever@b been told by an education or health professional that ^CHILD has learning problems, special needs, or developmental disabilities?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**P\_HS35a**

Does ^CHILD now have a 504 plan for classroom accommodations because of {his/her} special needs? [IF NEEDED: By a 504 plan, we mean a documented program of instructional and/or assessment provisions to assist students with special needs who are in a regular education setting, as required by Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act.]

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE > 1: @bIn the past 12 months@b] Has ^CHILD [IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bever@b] been classified as needing special education? That is, has [fill he/she] [IF WAVE = 1, FILL:@bever@b] been given an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P.) or an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P.)?

**P\_HS36a** [ PHS36a ] CH been classified as needing spec ed

Children may qualify for special education services for many reasons, such as learning problems, autism, or the need for speech or physical therapy.

^fills.HasPastSince ^CHILD^fills.evereverbold been classified as needing special education? That is, has ^fills.heshe^fills.evereverbold been given an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P.) or an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P.)?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillHasPastSince

Has Has  
past @bIn the past 12 months@b, has  
since @bSince @b  
sincebirth @bSince birth@b, has  
haslow has  
sincelow @bsince @b  
sincebirthlow @bsince birth@b, has  
pastlow @bin the past 12 months@b, has

**Logic after:**

IF = 2, GOTO P\_HS40

---

**Logic before:**

[IF CHILD AGE IS <37 MONTHS, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO \_HS36ab.]

**P\_HS36aa** [ PHS36aa ] CH currently have IFSP

Does ^CHILD currently have an Individualized Family and Service Plan (I.F.S.P) or is ^fills.heshe receiving special education or other services for a special need or disability?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

---

**Logic before:**

[IF CHILD AGE IS >36 MONTHS, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_HS36ad.]

**P\_HS36ab** [ PHS36ab ] CH currently have IEP

Does ^CHILD currently have an Individualized Education Program (I.E.P) or is ^fills.heshe receiving special education or other services for a special need or disability?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

P\_HS36ac

Which of the following services is CHILD or family receiving? Select all that apply.

- 1 Speech-language pathology and/or audiology services
- 2 Psychological services, counseling or behavior therapy
- 3 Physical and/or occupational therapy
- 5 Special education or instruction in school
- 6 Personal assistant/or an in-the-home or in-the classroom aide
- 7 Tutor
- 8 Social work services
- 9 Service coordination or case management

P\_HS36ad

Overall, do you believe CHILD is receiving the appropriate special education and related services needed to address his/her disability?

- 1 Yes, definitely
  - 2 This child is receiving some education and services, but they could be improved
  - 3 No, this child is not receiving the education and services he/she needs
- 

**P\_HS37** [ PHS37 ] Labels are in Logic After

What special learning problems or special needs were you told that ^CHILD has?

(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE)



CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* TSpINdS

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| autism     | 1 AUTISM, ASPERGER'S DISORDER, PERVASIVE DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDER, OR OTHER AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER                                      |
| deaf       | 2 DEAFNESS  |
| emotional  | 3 EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE (BEHAVIORAL DISORDER)   |
| hear       | 4 HEARING IMPAIRMENT  |
| mental     | 5 INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY, ALSO KNOWN AS MENTAL RETARDATION   |
| multiple   | 6 MULTIPLE DISABILITIES (COMBINED IMPAIRMENTS THAT TOGETHER CAUSE SEVERE EDUCATIONAL IMPAIRMENTS, SUCH AS MENTAL RETARDATION-BLINDNESS) |
| orthopedic | 7 ORTHOPEDIC IMPAIRMENT (PHYSICALLY DISABLING CONDITION, SUCH AS MISSING LIMB, CEREBRAL PALSY, SPINA BIFIDA, MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY)        |
| learning   | 8 SPECIFIC LEARNING DISABILITY  |
| speech     | 9 SPEECH OR LANGUAGE IMPAIRMENT   |
| brain      | 10 TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY   |
| vision     | 11 VISUAL IMPAIRMENT INCLUDING BLINDNESS  |
| other      | 12 OTHER PROBLEM/NEED (ADHD, ASTHMA)  |
| devDelay   | 13 DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY  |

*Logic after:*

PHS37T1 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Autism; PHS37T2 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Deafness; PHS37T3 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Emotional dstrbnce (beh disorder); PHS37T4 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Hearing impairment; PHS37T5 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Mental retardation; PHS37T6 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Multiple disabilities; PHS37T7 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Orthopedic impairment; PHS37T8 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Specific learning disability; PHS37T9 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Speech or language impairment; PHS37T10 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Traumatic brain injury; PHS37T11 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Visual impairment incldng blindness; PHS37T12 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Other problem/need; PHS37T13 --R told CH has lrng prblm-DK; PHS37T14 --R told CH has lrng prblm-RF; PHS37T15 --R told CH has lrng prblm-Developmental

**P\_HS40a** [ PHS40a ] How much R thinks CH nds spec ed svcs

How much do you think ^CHILD @bneeds@b special education services or classes? Would you say...

*Question Type:* THMNeed

- |          |                |
|----------|----------------|
| alot     | 1 a lot,       |
| somewhat | 2 somewhat,    |
| alittle  | 3 a little, or |
| notatall | 4 not at all?  |

*Logic after:*

IF = 4, GOTO P\_HS1ia

**P\_HS41** [ PHS41 ] Labels are in Logic After

Why is ^CHILD @bnot@b receiving special education services or classes?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* TNtRecvS

- |             |                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| notavail    | 1 SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE IN THE AREA |
| waitlist    | 2 WAIT-LISTED FOR SERVICE           |
| inelig      | 3 INELIGIBLE FOR SERVICE            |
| notfinanced | 4 SERVICES COULD NOT BE FINANCED    |

schedule	5 SCHEDULING PROBLEM OR PROBLEM FINDING CHILD CARE
transportation	6 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM
alreadyreceived	7 SOME CHILD ALREADY RECEIVED/COMPLETED SERVICE
otherreason	8 SOME OTHER REASON
covid	9 NOT AVAILABLE DUE TO COVID-19 PANDEMIC

**Logic after:**

PHS41T1 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvc-Service NA in the area; PHS41T2 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvc-Wait listed for service; PHS41T3 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvc-Ineligible for service; PHS41T4 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvc-Services could not be financed; PHS41T5 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvc-Problem w/ scheduling/ch care; PHS41T6 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvc-Transportation problem; PHS41T7 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvc-Ch already rcvd/compltd srvc; PHS41T8 --Why CH not rcvng ed srvc-Some other reason; PHS41T9--Why CH not rcvng ed srvc-DK

**P\_HS1ia** [ PHS1ia ] Place CH goes when sick

Is there a place that ^CHILD @uusually@u goes when ^fills.heshe is sick or you need advice about ^fills.hisher health?

Question Type: THlthAd

YES	1 YES
NOPLACE	2 THERE IS NO PLACE
MOREONE	3 THERE IS MORE THAN ONE PLACE

**Logic after:**

IF = 2, place GOTO P\_HS1la

**Logic before:**

IF P\_HS1ia = 1: is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?(tempchild = emty)IF P\_HS1ia = 3: What kind of place does ^tempchild (tempchild = child) go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?

**P\_HS1ja** [ PHS1ja ] Kind of place CH goes to most often for hlth care

What kind of place ^fills.P\_HS1ja1 ^tempchild ^fills.P\_HS1ja2

Question Type: TSckCare

clinic	1 CLINIC OR HEALTH CENTER
droffice	2 DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HMO
emergency	3 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM
outpatient	4 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT
other	5 SOME OTHER PLACE
notusualplace	6 DOESN'T GO TO ONE PLACE MOST OFTEN

Question Fill: ^fillP\_Hs1ja1

EQONE\_1 is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?  
EQTHREE\_1 does

Question Fill: ^fillP\_Hs1ja2

EQONE\_2  
EQTHREE\_2 go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?

**Logic after:**

IF=6 GOTO P\_HS1la

**Logic before:**

IF P\_HS1ja = 1-4, FILL RESPONSE FROM P\_HS1Ja

**P\_HS1ka** [ PHS1ka ] Same place CH goes for ckup

Is that ^fills.P\_HS1ka1 the same place ^CHILD usually goes when ^fills.heshe needs routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or well child check-up?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Question Fill: ^fillP\_HS1KA1

clinic ·clinic or health center  
droffice ·doctor's office or HMO  
emergency ·hospital emergency room  
outpatient ·hospital outpatient department  
\_EMPTY

Logic after:

IF = 1 GOTO P\_HS1m

---

**P\_HS1a** [ PHS1a ] Kind of place CH goes for check-up

What kind of place does ^CHILD @usually@u go when ^fills.heshe needs routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or well child check-up?

Question Type: TRtnCre

doesnotget 1 DOESN'T GET PREVENTIVE CARE ANYWHERE  
clinic 2 CLINIC OF HEALTH CENTER  
droffice 3 DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR HMO  
emergency 4 HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM  
outpatient 5 HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT  
other 6 SOME OTHER PLACE  
notusualplace 7 DOESN'T GO TO ONE PLACE MOST OFTEN

---

Logic before:

fill DATE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE

**P\_HS1m** [ PHS1ma ] In past 12 mths CH recv check-up

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, did ^CHILD receive a well child check-up, that is, a general check-up when ^fills.heshe was not sick or injured?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_HS1na** [ PHS1na ] In past 12 mths CH see a Dr when not sick/inj

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, did ^CHILD see a doctor or other health professional because ^fills.heshe was sick or injured?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_HS1ob** [ PHS1ob ] Labels are in Logic After

@bDuring the past 12 months@b, was there any time when ^CHILD needed any of the following but couldn't get it because you couldn't afford it?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TNdHS1S

- Meds 1 Prescription medicines
- Mental 2 Mental health care or counseling
- Dental 3 Dental care (including check-ups)
- Vision 4 Eyeglasses
- NONE 5 NONE OF THE ABOVE

**Logic after:**

PHS1ob\_1 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Prescription med; PHS1ob\_2 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Mental hlth care; PHS1ob\_3 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Dental care; PHS1ob\_4 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-Eyeglasses; PHS1ob\_5 --CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-None of the above; PHS1ob\_6--CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-DK; PHS1ob\_7--CH nded/couldnt get (not afford) last 12m-RF

**P\_HS49** [ PHS49 ] NO LABEL

USE CARD 20. Next, I'm going to go through a list of places where ^CHILD might have gotten help for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems. Please look at the list of places on Card 20.

NOTE: "EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, AND ATTENTION PROBLEMS" INCLUDE SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ADD, DEPRESSION, ALCOHOL/DRUG-RELATED PROBLEMS, INJURING SELF/OTHER, BIPOLAR DISORDER, AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR, ETC.

PRESS "1" and [ENTER] TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont

- Continue 1 Continue

**Logic before:**

Ask this if and only if it is wave=1 and (Group=1 or 3)

In General -- in the 50 series, the aa questions are for wave1 and groups 1 and 3.

the a1a questions are for

- wave = 1 and P\_HS\_Group = 1 and P\_HS50aa=yes) or
- (WAVE = 1 and P\_HS\_Group = 2) or
- (WAVE = 2) then ask the a1a questions

**P\_HS50aa1**                    *[ PHS50aa ] CH ever been psych hosp/unit*

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]  
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bpsychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital, a hospital medical inpatient unit, or an emergency room @b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL PROVIDES CARE ONLY FOR PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS.  
A PSYCHIATRIC UNIT PROVIDES PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN A SPECIALIZED UNIT THAT IS WITHIN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OFFERING CARE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF ILLNESSES.

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

-----  
*Logic before:*

if (WAVE = 1 and P\_HS\_Group = 1 and P\_HS50aa=yes) or  
(WAVE = 1 and P\_HS\_Group = 2) or  
(WAVE >= 2) then  
ask P\_HS50a1a

**P\_HS50a1a1**                    *[ PHS50a1a ] CH been psych hosp/unit-last 12 m*

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50aa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bpsychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit in a medical hospital, a hospital medical inpatient unit, or an emergency room @b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: A PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL PROVIDES CARE ONLY FOR PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS.  
A PSYCHIATRIC UNIT PROVIDES PSYCHIATRIC CARE IN A SPECIALIZED UNIT THAT IS WITHIN A MEDICAL HOSPITAL OFFERING CARE FOR A WIDE RANGE OF ILLNESSES.

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                             2 NO

**Logic before:**

IF CHILD AGE < 10, GOTO P\_HS50ca. ELSE, CONTINUE. IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...) IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50ba** [ PHS50ba ] CH ever been detox/drg/alc unit

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]  
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]  
a @bdetox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN INPATIENT DETOX UNIT OR DRUG/ALCOHOL UNIT PROVIDES INPATIENT SPECIALIZED TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE USE/ABUSE. CAN OCCUR IN A STAND-

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50ca. IF WAVE >= 2, In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50b1a** [ PHS50b1a ] CH been detox/drg/alc unit-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ba = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bdetox unit or inpatient drug or alcohol unit@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: AN INPATIENT DETOX UNIT OR DRUG/ALCOHOL UNIT PROVIDES INPATIENT SPECIALIZED TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE USE/ABUSE. CAN OCCUR IN A STAND-

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...) IF WAVE >= 2 FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50da** [ PHS50da ] CH ever been res trtmnt cntr or grp hme

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]  
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @b residential treatment center or group home @b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER IS A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY (I.E., RESIDENCE IS NOT WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND CHILD RECEIVES EDUCATION WITHIN THE CENTER). INCLUDE WILDERNESS CAMPS AND COTTAGES ON THE GROUNDS OF A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY. DO NOT INCLUDE DETENTION CENTERS, TRAINING SCHOOLS, AND JAILS. A GROUP HOME IS A SMALLER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillHasPastSince

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50ea.

**P\_HS50d1a** [ PHS50d1a ] CH been res trtmnt cntr or grp hme-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50da = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @b residential treatment center or group home @b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER IS A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY (I.E., RESIDENCE IS NOT WITHIN THE COMMUNITY AND CHILD RECEIVES EDUCATION WITHIN THE CENTER). INCLUDE WILDERNESS CAMPS AND COTTAGES ON THE GROUNDS OF A SELF-CONTAINED TREATMENT FACILITY. DO NOT INCLUDE DETENTION CENTERS, TRAINING SCHOOLS, AND JAILS. A GROUP HOME IS A SMALLER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been in...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been in...)

**P\_HS50f2a** [ PHS50f2a ] CH ever been therapeutic foster care

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]

@btherapeutic foster care@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE IS AN ARRANGEMENT WHERE THE CHILD LIVES IN THE HOME OF PROFESSIONAL PARENTS WHO ARE TRAINED AND SUPERVISED TO UTILIZE PARENT MANAGEMENT SKILLS AND TO PROVIDE A SUPPORTIVE RELATIONSHIP FOR THE CHILD. MAY ALSO BE REFERRED TO AS SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE, TREATMENT FOSTER CARE, OR PROFESSIONAL PARENTING HOME.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50ga.

**P\_HS50f3a** [ PHS50f3a ] CH been therapeutic foster care-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50f2a = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

@btherapeutic foster care@b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A THERAPEUTIC FOSTER CARE IS AN ARRANGEMENT WHERE THE CHILD LIVES IN THE HOME OF PROFESSIONAL PARENTS WHO ARE TRAINED AND SUPERVISED TO UTILIZE PARENT MANAGEMENT SKILLS AND TO PROVIDE A SUPPORTIVE RELATIONSHIP FOR THE CHILD. MAY ALSO BE REFERRED TO AS SPECIALIZED FOSTER CARE, TREATMENT FOSTER CARE, OR PROFESSIONAL PARENTING HOME.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO



**Logic before:**

IF CHILD AGE < 6, GOTO P\_HS50ia. ELSE, CONTINUE. IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...) IF WAVE >= 2 FILL: In the past 12 months), has ^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50ga1** [ PHS50ga ] CH ever been day trtmnt for emot/beh/lrng/substnc prblm

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]

@bDay treatment or an outpatient drug or alcohol clinic @b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

By "day treatment", we mean that ^CHILD goes to a program @bevery day or almost every day@b but doesn't stay overnight.

**Question Type:** TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50g2a.

**P\_HS50g1a1** [ PHS50g1a ] CH been day trtmnt for emot/beh/lrng/substnc prblm-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ga = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

@bday treatment or an outpatient drug or alcohol clinic @b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

By "day treatment", we mean that ^CHILD goes to a program @bevery day or almost every day@b but doesn't stay overnight.

**Question Type:** TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever been to...) IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, that is, since fill DATE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE), has ^CHILD been to...)

**P\_HS50ia1** [ PHS50ia ] CH ever been mntl hlth/comm hlth cntr

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b been to...]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bmental health or community health center, a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse @b for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER IS PUBLICLY FUNDED AND PROVIDES GENERAL

**Question Type:** TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50i2a.

**P\_HS50i1a1** [ PHS50i1a ] CH been mntl hlth/comm hlth cntr-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ia = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD been to...]

a @bmental health or community health center, a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or psychiatric nurse @b or received in-home counseling for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING, ATTENTION, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.)

NOTE: A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER IS PUBLICLY FUNDED AND PROVIDES GENERAL

**Question Type:** TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Has ^CHILD ever... IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50ia** [ PHS50ia ] CH ever seen fam doc/othr doc for emot/beh/lrng/substnc

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b ...]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD ...]

Seen your @bfamily doctor or any other medical doctor@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: INCLUDE SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A NON-PSYCHIATRIC MD. INCLUDE ANY VISITS TO PEDIATRICIAN OR FAMILY DOCTOR IN PRIVATE OR GROUP PRACTICE DURING WHICH THE PARENT/CHILD SOUGHT HELP FOR EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.

**Question Type:** TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, ask P\_HS50i1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50i2a.

**P\_HS50i1a** [ PHS50i1a ] CH seen fam doc/othr doc for emot/beh/lrng/substnc-last 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50ia = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

seen your @bfamily doctor or any other medical doctor@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems?

NOTE: INCLUDE SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A NON-PSYCHIATRIC MD. INCLUDE ANY VISITS TO PEDIATRICIAN OR FAMILY DOCTOR IN PRIVATE OR GROUP PRACTICE DURING WHICH THE PARENT/CHILD SOUGHT HELP FOR EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50na** [ PHS50na ] CH ever seen school guid coun/psych/sw

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b ...]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD...]

Seen a @bschool guidance counselor, school psychologist, or school social worker@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems or gotten any other sort of help for these problems at school?

FR NOTE: ONLINE/VIRTUAL MEETINGS WITH SCHOOL GUIDANCE COUNSELORS, SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS, OR SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

NOTE: ONLY INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE. DO NOT INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO SCHOOL CURRICULUM OR COLLEGE/CAREER COUNSELING. SCHOOL PERSONNEL WHO HANDLE ATTENDANCE ISSUES CAN ALSO BE INCLUDED HERE IF THEY HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CHILD.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1,ask P\_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS50oa.

**P\_HS50n1a** [ PHS50n1a ] CH ever seen school guid coun/psych/sw-lastd 12 m

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50na = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

seen a @bschool guidance counselor, school psychologist, or school social worker@b for emotional, behavioral, learning, attention, or substance abuse problems or gotten any other sort of help for these problems at school?

FR NOTE: ONLINE/VIRTUAL MEETINGS WITH SCHOOL GUIDANCE COUNSELORS, SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS, OR SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

NOTE: ONLY INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO MENTAL HEALTH/SUBSTANCE ABUSE. DO NOT INCLUDE VISITS RELATED TO SCHOOL CURRICULUM OR COLLEGE/CAREER COUNSELING. SCHOOL PERSONNEL WHO HANDLE ATTENDANCE ISSUES CAN ALSO BE INCLUDED HERE IF THEY HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH THE CHILD.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50oa**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b ...]  
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD...]

received services in a special classroom in a regular school for emotional, behavioral, learning or substance abuse problems?

FR NOTE; SPECIAL ONLINE VIRTUAL CLASSROOMS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

*Question Type:* TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
*Logic before:*

IF WAVE = 1,ask P\_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS51pa.

**P\_HS50o1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50oa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received services in a special classroom in a regular school for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS)

FR NOTE; SPECIAL ONLINE VIRTUAL CLASSROOMS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

*Question Type:* TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
*Logic before:*

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50pa**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b ...]  
[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD...]

received special help or tutoring in the regular classroom for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS)

FR NOTE: SPECIAL HELP OR TUTORING CONDUCTED ONLINE/VIRTUALLY SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

*Question Type:* TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
*Logic before:*

IF WAVE = 1,ask P\_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS51qa.

**P\_HS50p1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50pa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received special help or tutoring in the regular classroom for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS)

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: (Has ^CHILD ever...)IF WAVE >= 2, FILL: (In the past 12 months, has

**P\_HS50qa**

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP=1 FILL: Has ^CHILD @bever@b ...]

[IF WAVE = 1 AND GROUP= 3 FILL: Since [CHILD] has lived with you, has ^CHILD...]

received services in a special school for students for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS)

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1,ask P\_HS50o1a. ELSE, GOTO P\_HS51ra.

**P\_HS50q1a**

[IF (WAVE = 1 AND (P\_HS50qa = 1 AND GROUP=1) OR IF GROUP = 2) OR (WAVE =2) FILL: In the past 12 months, has ^CHILD...]

received services in a special school for students for any of these problems? (INCLUDE EMOTIONAL, BEHAVIORAL, LEARNING OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROBLEMS)

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF CHILD AGE < 6, GOTO P\_P\_HS168a . ELSE, ASK P\_HS125a. IF WAVE = 1, FILL: In the last 12 months/IF WAVE > 1, fill: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P\_HS125a** [ PHS125a ] CH gone to court for misbehaving

My next questions are about visits to court or other steps that may have been taken to deal with any behavior problems for ^CHILD. ^fills.P\_HS\_TimePeriod^tempLivArrDate, has ^CHILD gone to court for misbehaving - for example, for delinquency, running away, truancy, or other offenses? Please do not include probation review hearings.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillP\_HS\_TimePeriod

wave1\_group1 @bln the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group2 @bln the past 12 months@b

wave1\_group3\_birt Since @bbirth@b  
h  
wave1\_group3\_afte @bSince.@b  
r  
wave2 @bln the past 12 months@b

**Logic after:**  
2 = NO GOTO P\_HS131a

**P\_HS127a** [ PHS127a ] CH placed on probation b/c of offense

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:  
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS126M / ^P\_HS126Y

Was ^CHILD placed on probation for this offense?

**Question Type:** TYN  
yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Logic after:**  
IF = 1, GOTO P\_HS129a

**P\_HS128a** [ PHS128a ] CH spend time in detcntr/corctnl fcilty b/c of offense

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:  
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS126M / ^P\_HS126Y

Did ^fills.heshe spend time in a detention center or correctional facility for this offense?

**Question Type:** TYN  
yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Question Fill:** ^fillheshe  
he he  
she she

**P\_HS130** [ PHS130 ] Labels are in Logic After

MOST RECENT COURT VISIT:  
MOST RECENT COURT VISIT DATE: ^P\_HS126M / ^P\_HS126Y

What kind of services were ordered for ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

**Question Type:** TSrvcs  
counsel 1 FAMILY COUNSELING  
individual 2 INDIVIDUAL MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT  
alcohol 3 ALCOHOL ABUSE TREATMENT  
drugabuse 4 DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT  
other 5 OTHER SERVICES

**Logic after:**  
PHS130T1 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Family counseling; PHS130T2 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Indvdul mental health treatment; PHS130T3 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Alcohol abuse treatment; PHS130T4 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Drug abuse treatment; PHS130T5 --Srvc ordrd by court for CH-Other services; PHS130T6--Srvc ordrd by court for CH-DK; PHS130T7--Srvc ordrd by court for

CH-RF

**P\_HS168a** [ PHS168a ] CH crntly cvrd by mltry hlth insrnc-CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA/TRICARE

The next questions are about health care plans.

Is ^CHILD currently covered by some type of military health insurance, such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA care?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic before:**

[IF P\_HS168a = 1: Other than military health insurance, is ^CHILD covered by any other] / [IF P\_HS168a <> 1 Is ^CHILD covered by a]

**P\_HS169a** [ PHS169a ] CH cvrd by hlth insrnc plan cvrd thru crnt/pst employer

^fills.P\_HS169a ^CHILD ^fills.P\_HS169b health insurance plan obtained through a current or past employer or union? Please remember to include coverage ^CHILD may have through another family member's plan.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Question Fill: ^fillP\_HS169A

EQONE Other than military health insurance, is  
NOTEQONE Is

Question Fill: ^fillP\_HS169B

EQONE covered by any other  
NOTEQONE covered by a

**Logic before:**

(IF MEDIFILL NE NONE) The Medicaid program in (STATE FILL) is also called (MEDIFILL).

**P\_HS170a** [ PHS170a ] At this time, is CHILD covered by Medicaid?

Medicaid is a program for health care for persons in need. It is different from Medicare, which is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and some disabled persons under 65.

^fills.P\_HS170a ^fills.P\_HS\_State ^fills.P\_HS170b ^fills.P\_HS\_MediFill ^fills.P\_HS170c

At this time, is ^CHILD covered by Medicaid?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Question Fill: ^fillP\_HS170a

GotVal The Medicaid program in  
None

Question Fill: ^fillP\_HS170b

GotVal is also called  
None

Question Fill: ^fillP\_HS170c

GotVal  
None

**Logic after:**

if yes GO TO P\_HS172a

IF P\_HS170a = 2, DK OR REF AND CHILD, GO TO P\_HS171A; ELSE GO TO P\_HS172a

---

**P\_HS171a** [ PHS171a ] CH covered by state health plan for uninsured

Is ^CHILD covered by ^fills.P\_HS\_ChipFILL, the state health insurance plan for uninsured

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

---

**P\_HS172a** [ PHS172a ] CH covered by the Indian Health Service

Is ^CHILD covered by the Indian Health Service?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

---

**P\_HS173a** [ PHS173a ] CH covered by any other type of health insurance

Is ^CHILD covered by @bany other@b type of health insurance that I have not mentioned, such as Medicare or insurance purchased directly from an insurance company?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

---

Logic before:

**P\_HS177a** [ PHS177a ] CH did not have hlth insurance at any time past 12 months

During the past 12 months was there any time when ^CHILD did not have any health insurance?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

---

**P\_HSEND** [ PHSEND ] NoDeliv

PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue









## YOUTH BEHAVIOR (CHECKLIST FOR AGES 1.5-5)

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF AGE <18 months OR > 5, GOTO P\_TCEND

**P\_TC1a** [ PTC1a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 1

USE CARD 25. Now I am going to read you different sentences that sometimes describe children and youth. Please look at card 25 and tell me how true each sentence has been for ^CHILD in the past @b2 months@b. Remember to tell me what you really think. Your answers will be kept private.

^CHILD has aches or pains without a known medical cause.

**Question Type:** TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC2a** [ PTC2a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 2

(^CHILD) acts too young for ^fills.hisher age.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "ACTS TOO YOUNG", ASK: Acts younger than kids of the same age.)

Would you say...

**Question Type:** TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**Question Fill:** ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

-----  
**P\_TC3a** [ PTC3a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 3

(^CHILD)

Is afraid to try new things.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

**Question Type:** TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC4a** [ PTC4a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 4

(^CHILD)

Avoids looking others in the eye.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC5a** [ PTC5a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 5  
(^CHILD)

Can't concentrate or can't pay attention for long.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC6a** [ PTC6a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 6  
(^CHILD)

Can't sit still or is restless.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC7a** [ PTC7a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 7  
(^CHILD)

Can't stand having things out of place.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC8a** [ PTC8a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 8  
(^CHILD)

Can't stand waiting or wants everything now.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC9a** [ PTC9a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 9  
(^CHILD)

Chews on things that aren't edible.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC10a** [ PTC10a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 10  
(^CHILD)

Clings to adults or is too dependent.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC11a** [ PTC11a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 11  
(^CHILD)

Constantly seeks help.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC12a** [ PTC12a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 12  
(^CHILD)

Gets constipated or doesn't move ^fills.hisher bowels.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his	his
her	her

---

**P\_TC13a** [ PTC13a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 13  
(^CHILD)

Cries a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC14a** [ PTC14a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 14  
(^CHILD)

Is cruel to animals.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CRUEL", ASK: Mean to animals.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC15a** [ PTC15a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 15  
(^CHILD)

Is defiant (rebellious).

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC16a** [ PTC16a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 16  
(^CHILD's)

Demands must be met immediately.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC17a** [ PTC17a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 17  
(^CHILD)

Destroys ^fills.hisher own things.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things. CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fills.hisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_TC18a** [ PTC18a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 18  
(^CHILD)

Destroys things belonging to ^fills.hisher family or other children.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things. CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC19a** [ PTC19a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 19  
(^CHILD)

Has diarrhea or loses ^fills.hisher bowels when not sick.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC20a** [ PTC20a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 20  
(^CHILD)

Is disobedient.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what you tell him/her to do.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC21a** [ PTC21a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 21  
(^CHILD)



Is disturbed by any change in routine.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC22a** [ PTC22a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 22  
(^CHILD)

Doesn't want to sleep alone.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC23a** [ PTC23a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 23  
(^CHILD)

Doesn't answer when people talk to ^fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhimher

him	him
her	her

---

**P\_TC24a** [ PTC24a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 24  
(^CHILD)

Doesn't eat well.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DOESN'T EAT WELL", ASK: Child will only eat one or two kinds of food.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC25a** [ PTC25a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 25  
(^CHILD)

Doesn't get along with other kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC26a** [ PTC26a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 26  
(^CHILD)

Doesn't know how to have fun, or acts like a little adult.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC27a** [ PTC27a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 27  
(^CHILD)

Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC28a** [ PTC28a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 28  
(^CHILD)

Doesn't want to go out of the house.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC29a** [ PTC29a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 29  
(^CHILD)

Is easily frustrated.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                   2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                   3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC30a**                    *[ PTC30a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 30*  
(^CHILD)

Is easily jealous.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                   2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                   3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC31a**                    *[ PTC31a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 31*  
(^CHILD)

Eats or drinks things that are not food.

(DO NOT COUNT JUNK FOOD OR SWEETS)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                   2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                   3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC32a**                    *[ PTC32a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 32*  
(^CHILD)

Fears certain animals, situations, or places, other than school.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CERTAIN", ASK: Some.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                   2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                   3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC33a**                    *[ PTC33a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 33*  
(^CHILD's)

Feelings are easily hurt.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                   2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true

3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC34a** [ PTC34a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 34

(^CHILD)

Gets hurt a lot, or is accident-prone.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC35a** [ PTC35a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 35

(^CHILD)

Gets in many fights.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC36a** [ PTC36a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 36

(^CHILD)

Gets into everything.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC37a** [ PTC37a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 37

(^CHILD)

Gets too upset when separated from ^fills.hisher parents.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his	his
her	her

-----  
**P\_TC38a** [ PTC38a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 38

(^CHILD)

Has trouble getting to sleep.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC39a** [ PTC39a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 39  
(^CHILD)

Has headaches without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC40a** [ PTC40a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 40  
(^CHILD)

Hits others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC41a** [ PTC41a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 41  
(^CHILD)

Holds ^fills.hisher breath.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhisher

his	his
her	her

---

**P\_TC42a** [ PTC42a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 42  
(^CHILD)

Hurts animals or people without meaning to.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC43a** [ PTC43a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 43  
(^CHILD)

Looks unhappy without good reason.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC44a** [ PTC44a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 44  
(^CHILD)

Has angry moods.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC45a** [ PTC45a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 45  
(^CHILD)

Has nausea, or feels sick without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC46a** [ PTC46a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 46  
(^CHILD)

Makes nervous movements or twitches.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC47a** [ PTC47a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 47  
(^CHILD)

Is nervous, highstrung, or tense.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC48a** [ PTC48a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 48  
(^CHILD)

Has nightmares.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC49a** [ PTC49a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 49  
(^CHILD)

Overeats.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC50a** [ PTC50a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 50  
(^CHILD)

Gets overtired.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?



-----  
**P\_TC51a** [ PTC51a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 51

(^CHILD)

Is overweight.

(IF R SAYS THE DOCTOR SAID CHILD IS OVERWEIGHT, ASK R TO RESPOND BASED ON WHAT R THINKS.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_TC51aa** [ PTC51aa ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 51a

(^CHILD)

Shows panic for no good reason.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_TC52a** [ PTC52a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 52

(^CHILD)

Has painful bowel movements.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_TC53a** [ PTC53a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 53

(^CHILD)

Physically attacks people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_TC54a** [ PTC54a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 54

(^CHILD)

Picks ^fills.hisher nose, skin or other parts of the body.

(THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE NORMAL NOSE-PICKING.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_TC55a** [ PTC55a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 55  
(^CHILD)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_TC56a** [ PTC56a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 56  
(^CHILD)

Is poorly coordinated or clumsy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC57a** [ PTC57a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 57  
(^CHILD)

Has problems with ^fills.hisher eyes without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

**P\_TC58a** [ PTC58a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 58

Punishment doesn't change ^CHILD's behavior.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC59a** [ PTC59a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 59

(^CHILD)

Quickly shifts from one activity to another.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC60a** [ PTC60a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 60

(^CHILD)

Has rashes or other skin problems without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC61a** [ PTC61a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 61

(^CHILD)

Refuses to eat.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC62a** [ PTC62a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 62

(^CHILD)

Refuses to play active games.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC63a** [ PTC63a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 63  
(^CHILD)

Repeatedly rocks ^fills.hisher head or body.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_TC64a** [ PTC64a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 64  
(^CHILD)

Resists going to bed at night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC65a** [ PTC65a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 65  
(^CHILD)

Resists toilet training.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC66a** [ PTC66a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 66  
(^CHILD)

Screams a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC67a** [ PTC67a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 67  
(^CHILD)

Seems unresponsive to affection.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC68a** [ PTC68a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 68  
(^CHILD)

Is self-conscious or easily embarrassed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC69a** [ PTC69a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 69  
(^CHILD)

Is selfish or won't share.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC70a** [ PTC70a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 70  
(^CHILD)

Shows little affection toward people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC71a** [ PTC71a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 71  
(^CHILD)

Shows little interest in things around ^fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_TC72a** [ PTC72a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 72  
(^CHILD)

Shows too little fear of getting hurt.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC73a** [ PTC73a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 73  
(^CHILD)

Is too shy or timid.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC74a** [ PTC74a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 74  
(^CHILD)

Sleeps less than most children during the day and/or night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                  2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                  3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC75a**                    *[ PTC75a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 75*  
(^CHILD)

Smears or plays with bowel movements.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                  2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                  3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC76a**                    *[ PTC76a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 76*  
(^CHILD)

Has a speech problem.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                  2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                  3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC77a**                    *[ PTC77a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 77*  
(^CHILD)

Stares into space or seems preoccupied.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                  2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                  3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC78a**                    *[ PTC78a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 78*  
(^CHILD)

Has stomachaches or cramps without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                  2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                  3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC79a**                    *[ PTC79a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 79*

(^CHILD)

Stores up many things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillheshe

he he  
she she

---

**P\_TC79aa** [ PTC79aa ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 79a

(^CHILD)

Has rapid shifts between sadness and excitement.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC80a** [ PTC80a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 80

(^CHILD)

Behaves strangely.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC81a** [ PTC81a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 81

(^CHILD)

Is stubborn, sullen, or irritable.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC82a** [ PTC82a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 82

(^CHILD)

Has sudden changes in mood or feelings.



(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC83a** [ PTC83a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 83  
(^CHILD)

Sulks (pouts) a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC84a** [ PTC84a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 84  
(^CHILD)

Talks or cries out in sleep.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC85a** [ PTC85a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 85  
(^CHILD)

Has temper tantrums or a hot temper.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC86a** [ PTC86a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 86  
(^CHILD)

Is too concerned with neatness or cleanliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true                      3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC87a**                      *[ PTC87a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 87*  
(^CHILD)

Is too fearful or anxious.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                      1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                     3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC88a**                      *[ PTC88a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 88*  
(^CHILD)

Is uncooperative.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                      1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                     3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC89a**                      *[ PTC89a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 89*  
(^CHILD)

Is underactive, slow moving, or lacks energy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                      1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                     3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_TC90a**                      *[ PTC90a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 90*  
(^CHILD)

Is unhappy, sad, or depressed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                      1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                     3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC91a** [ PTC91a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 91

(^CHILD)

Is unusually loud.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC92a** [ PTC92a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 92

(^CHILD)

Is upset by new people or situations.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC93a** [ PTC93a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 93

(^CHILD)

Vomits or throws up without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC94a** [ PTC94a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 94

(^CHILD)

Wakes up often at night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC95a** [ PTC95a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 95

(^CHILD)

Wanders away from home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC96a** [ PTC96a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 96  
(^CHILD)

Wants a lot of attention.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC97a** [ PTC97a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 97  
(^CHILD)

Whines.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC98a** [ PTC98a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 98  
(^CHILD)

Is withdrawn, or doesn't get involved with others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

**P\_TC99a** [ PTC99a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 99  
(^CHILD)

Worries.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_TC100a**

*[ PTC100a ] CBCL Age 1.5-5 : Item 100*

(^CHILD)

Has other problems that were not already mentioned.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

*Logic after:*

GOTO P\_TCEND

## YOUTH BEHAVIOR (CHECKLIST FOR AGES 6-18)

---

**Logic before:**

IF AGE < 6 GOTO P\_BCEND

**P\_BC1a** [ PBC1a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 1

USE CARD 25. Now I am going to read you different sentences that sometimes describe children and youth. Looking at card 25 please tell me how true each sentence has been for ^child in the last @b6 months@b. Remember to tell me what you really think. Your answers will be kept private.

^child acts too young for ^fills.hisher age.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "ACTS TOO YOUNG", ASK: Acts younger than kids of the same age.)

**Question Type:** TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

**Question Fill:** ^fillhisher

his	his
her	her

---

**P\_BC2a** [ PBC2a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 2

^child has an allergy.

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE "ASTHMA" HERE.

Would you say...

**Question Type:** TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC2aa** [ PBC2aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 2a

^child drinks alcohol without parents' approval.

Would you say...

**Question Type:** TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC3a** [ PBC3a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 3

(^child)

Argues a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC4a** [ PBC4a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 4

(^child)

Has asthma.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC4aa** [ PBC4aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 4a

(^child)

Fails to finish things ^fills.heshe starts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillheshe

he he  
she she

-----

**P\_BC5a** [ PBC5a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 5

(^child)

Behaves like the opposite sex.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC5aa** [ PBC5aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 5a

(^child)

There is very little ^fills.heshe enjoys.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillheshe

he he  
she she

---

**P\_BC6a** [PBC6a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 6

(^child)

Has bowel movements outside the toilet.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC7a** [PBC7a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 7

(^child)

Bragg or boasts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC8a** [PBC8a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 8

(^child)

Can't concentrate, or can't pay attention for long.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC9a** [PBC9a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 9

(^child)

Can't get ^fills.hisher mind off certain thoughts or obsessions.



(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhis

his his

---

**P\_BC10a** [PBC10a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 10

(^child)

Can't sit still, or is restless or hyperactive.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC11a** [PBC11a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 11

(^child)

Clings to adults or is too dependent. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DEPENDENT", ASK:  
Needs extra help from adults or is helpless.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC12a** [PBC12a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 12

(^child)

Complains of loneliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC13a** [ PBC13a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 13

(^child)

Is confused or seems to be in a fog.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC14a** [ PBC14a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 14

(^child)

Cries a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC15a** [ PBC15a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 15

(^child)

Is cruel to animals. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CRUEL", ASK: Mean to animals.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC16a** [ PBC16a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 16

(^child)

Is cruel, bullying, or mean to others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC17a** [ PBC17a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 17

(^child)

Daydreams or gets lost in ^fills.hisher thoughts.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_BC18a** [ PBC18a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 18

(^child)

Deliberately harms ^fills.himherself or attempts suicide.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhimherself

himself himself  
herself herself

---

**P\_BC19a** [ PBC19a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 19

(^child)

Demands a lot of attention. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DEMANDS A LOT OF ATTENTION", ASK: Things child wants you to do.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC20a** [ PBC20a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 20

(^child)

Destroys ^Fills.hisher own things. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things.)

(CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his his

her

her

**P\_BC21a** [ PBC21a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 21

(^child)

Destroys things belonging to ^fills.hisher family or others. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DESTROYS", ASK: Ruins or wrecks things.)

(CODE YES FOR BOTH ACCIDENTAL AND DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

- not\_true 1 not true,
- some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
- very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his his  
 her her

**P\_BC22a** [ PBC22a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 22

(^child)

Is disobedient at home. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what you tell him/her to do.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

- not\_true 1 not true,
- some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
- very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_BC23a** [ PBC23a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 23

(^child)

Is disobedient at school.(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DISOBEDIENT", ASK: Doesn't do what he/she is told.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

- not\_true 1 not true,
- some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
- very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_BC24a** [ PBC24a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 24

(^child)

Doesn't eat well. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "DOESN'T EAT WELL", ASK: Child will only eat one or two kinds of food.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC25a** [ PBC25a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 25

(^child)

Doesn't get along with other kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC26a** [ PBC26a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 26

(^child)

Doesn't seem to feel guilty after misbehaving.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC27a** [ PBC27a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 27

(^child)

Is easily jealous.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC28a** [ PBC28a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 28

(^child)

Eats or drinks things that are not food. (DO NOT INCLUDE JUNK FOOD OR SWEETS).

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC28aa** [ PBC28aa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 28a  
(^child)

Breaks rules at home, school, or elsewhere.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC29a** [ PBC29a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 29  
(^child)

Fears certain animals, situations, or places, other than school. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "CERTAIN", ASK: Some.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC30a** [ PBC30a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 30  
(^child)

Fears going to school.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC31a** [ PBC31a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 31  
(^child)

Fears ^Fills.heshe might think or do something bad.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillheshe

he he  
she she

-----  
**P\_BC32a** [ PBC32a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 32

(^child)

Feels ^Fills.heshe has to be perfect.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillheshe

he he  
she she

---

**P\_BC33a** [ PBC33a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 33

(^child)

Feels or complains that no one loves ^Fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhimher

him him

---

**P\_BC34a** [ PBC34a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 34

(^child)

Feels others are out to get ^Fills.himher.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhimher

him him  
her her

---

**P\_BC35a** [ PBC35a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 35

(^child)

Feels worthless or inferior.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC36a** [ PBC36a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 36

(^child)

Gets hurt a lot, or is accident-prone.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC37a** [ PBC37a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 37

(^child)

Gets in many fights.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC38a** [ PBC38a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 38

(^child)

Gets teased a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC39a** [ PBC39a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 39

(^child)

Hangs around with others who get in trouble.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC40a** [ PBC40a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 40

(^child)

Hears sounds or voices that aren't there.



(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC41a** [PBC41a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 41  
(^child)

Is impulsive or acts without thinking.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC42a** [PBC42a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 42  
(^child)

Would rather be alone than with others.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC43a** [PBC43a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 43  
(^child)

Lies or cheats.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC44a** [PBC44a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 44  
(^child)

Bites ^Fills.hisher fingernails.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his                    his  
her                    her

-----  
**P\_BC45a**                    *[ PBC45a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 45*  
(^child)

Is nervous, highstrung, or tense.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                    3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC46a**                    *[ PBC46a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 46*  
(^child)

Makes nervous movements or twitches.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                    3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC47a**                    *[ PBC47a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 47*  
(^child)

Has nightmares.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                    3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC48a**                    *[ PBC48a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 48*  
(^child)

Is not liked by other kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                    3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC49a**                    *[ PBC49a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 49*  
(^child)

Gets constipated or doesn't move ^Fills.hisher bowels.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_BC50a** [ PBC50a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 50  
(^child)

Is too fearful or anxious.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_BC51a** [ PBC51a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 51  
(^child)

Feels dizzy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_BC52a** [ PBC52a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 52  
(^child)

Feels too guilty.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_BC53a** [ PBC53a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 53  
(^child)

Overeats.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC54a** [PBC54a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 54  
(^child)

Gets overtired.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC55a** [PBC55a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 55  
(^child)

Is overweight. (IF R SAYS THE DOCTOR SAID CHILD IS OVERWEIGHT, ASK R TO RESPOND BASED ON WHAT R THINKS.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC56aa** [PBC56aax] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56A  
(^child)

Has aches or pains (not stomach or headaches) without a known medical cause. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "WITHOUT MEDICAL CAUSE", ASK: When not sick.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC56ba** [PBC56ba] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56B  
(^child)

Has headaches without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or

very\_true                      3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC56ca**                      **[ PBC56ca ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56C**

(^child)

Has nausea or feels sick without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                      1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                     3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC56da**                      **[ PBC56da ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56D**

(^child)

Has problems with ^fills.hisher eyes without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                      1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                     3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:*    ^fillhisher

his                              his  
her                              her

---

**P\_BC56ea**                      **[ PBC56ea ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56E**

(^child)

Has rashes or other skin problems without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                      1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                     3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC56fa**                      **[ PBC56fa ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56F**

(^child)

Has stomachaches or cramps without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                      1 not true,  
some\_true                    2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                     3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC56ga** [ PBC56ga ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56G  
(^child)

Has vomiting or throwing up without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC56ha** [ PBC56ha ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 56H  
(^child)

Has other physical problems without a known medical cause.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC57a** [ PBC57a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 57  
(^child)

Physically attacks people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC58a** [ PBC58a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 58  
(^child)

Picks ^fills.hisher nose, skin, or other parts of ^Fills.hisher body. (THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE NORMAL NOSE-PICKING.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his	his
her	her

---

**P\_BC59a** [ PBC59a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 59  
(^child)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts in public.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_BC60a** [ PBC60a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 60  
(^child)

Plays with ^fills.hisher own sex parts too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_BC61a** [ PBC61a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 61  
(^child)

Does poor school work.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

**P\_BC62a** [ PBC62a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 62  
(^child)

Is poorly coordinated or clumsy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC63a** [ PBC63a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 63

(^child)

Prefers being with older kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC64a** [ PBC64a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 64

(^child)

Prefers being with younger kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC65a** [ PBC65a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 65

(^child)

Refuses to talk. (IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "REFUSES", ASK: Will not talk.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC66a** [ PBC66a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 66

(^child)

Repeats certain acts over and over.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----

**P\_BC67a** [ PBC67a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 67

(^child)

Runs away from home.



(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC68a** [ PBC68a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 68

(^child)

Screams a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC69a** [ PBC69a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 69

(^child)

Is secretive or keeps things to ^fills.himherself.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_BC70a** [ PBC70a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 70

(^child)

Sees things that aren't there.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC71a** [ PBC71a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 71

(^child)

Is self-conscious or easily embarrassed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                  2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                  3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC72a**                    *[ PBC72a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 72*  
(^child)

Sets fires. (INCLUDES PLAYING WITH MATCHES OR LIGHTER. IF R SAYS THAT IT HAPPENED ONCE IN LAST 6 MONTHS BUT SAYS "1", CODE AS "2".)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                  2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                  3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC73a**                    *[ PBC73a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 73*  
(^child)

Has sexual problems.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                  2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                  3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC74a**                    *[ PBC74a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 74*  
(^child)

Shows off or clowns.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                  2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                  3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC75a**                    *[ PBC75a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 75*  
(^child)

Is shy or timid.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:*    TTrue

not\_true                    1 not true,  
some\_true                  2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true                  3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC76a** [PBC76a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 76  
(^child)

Sleeps less than most kids.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC77a** [PBC77a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 77  
(^child)

Sleeps more than most kids during the day and/or night.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC78a** [PBC78a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 78  
(^child)

Smears or plays with bowel movements.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC78aa** [PBC78aa] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 78a  
(^child)

Is inattentive or easily distracted.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC79a** [PBC79a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 79  
(^child)

Has a speech problem.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC80a** [PBC80a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 80

(^child)

Stares blankly.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC81a** [PBC81a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 81

(^child)

Steals at home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC82a** [PBC82a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 82

(^child)

Steals outside the home.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC83a** [PBC83a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 83

(^child)

Stores up things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.

(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND "STORES UP", ASK: Collects things ^fills.heshe doesn't need.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillheshe  
he he  
she she

---

**P\_BC84a** [PBC84a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 84  
(^child)

Behaves strangely.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC85a** [PBC85a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 85  
(^child)

Has strange ideas.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC86a** [PBC86a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 86  
(^child)

Is stubborn, sullen, or irritable.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC87a** [PBC87a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 87  
(^child)

Has sudden changes in mood or feelings.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC88a** [PBC88a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 88

(^child)

Sulks (pouts) a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

**P\_BC89a** [PBC89a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 89

(^child)

Is suspicious.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

**P\_BC90a** [PBC90a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 90

(^child)

Swears or uses obscene language.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

**P\_BC91a** [PBC91a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 91

(^child)

Talks about killing ^fills.himherself. (IF R NOTES THAT IT HAPPENED ONCE IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS BUT SAYS "1", CODE "2".)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhimherself

himself	himself
herself	herself

**P\_BC92a** [PBC92a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 92

(^child)

Talks or walks in ^Fills.hisher sleep.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_BC93a** [ PBC93a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 93

(^child)

Talks too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC94a** [ PBC94a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 94

(^child)

Teases a lot.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC95a** [ PBC95a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 95

(^child)

Has temper tantrums or a hot temper.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC96a** [ PBC96a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 96

(^child)

Thinks about sex too much.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC97a** [PBC97a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 97

(^child)

Threatens people.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC98a** [PBC98a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 98

(^child)

Sucks ^Fills.hisher thumb.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

---

**P\_BC99a** [PBC99a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 99

(^child)

Is too concerned with neatness or cleanliness.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC99aa** [PBC99aa] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 99a

(^child)

Smokes, chews, or sniffs tobacco.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or



very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC100a** [PBC100a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 100

(^child)

Has trouble sleeping.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC101a** [PBC101a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 101

(^child)

Is truant or skips school.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC102a** [PBC102a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 102

(^child)

Is underactive, slow moving, or lacks energy.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC103a** [PBC103a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 103

(^child)

Is unhappy, sad, or depressed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

Question Type: TTrue

not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC104a** [PBC104a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 104

(^child)

Is unusually loud.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC105a** [ PBC105a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 105  
(^child)

Uses alcohol or drugs for non-medical purposes.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC106a** [ PBC106a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 106  
(^child)

Vandalizes.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC107a** [ PBC107a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 107  
(^child)

Wets ^Fills.himherself during the day.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

*Question Fill:* ^fillhimherself

himself	himself
herself	herself

-----  
**P\_BC108a** [ PBC108a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 108  
(^child)

Wets the bed.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC109a** [PBC109a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 109  
(^child)

Whines.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC110a** [PBC110a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 110  
(^child)

Wishes to be of the opposite sex.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC111a** [PBC111a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 111  
(^child)

Is withdrawn, or doesn't get involved with others.(IF R DOES NOT UNDERSTAND HOW TO ANSWER QUESTION, EMPHASIZE: Does not get involved.)

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

---

**P\_BC112a** [PBC112a] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 112  
(^child)

Worries.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue  
not\_true 1 not true,  
some\_true 2 somewhat or sometimes true, or  
very\_true 3 very true or often true?

-----  
**P\_BC113a**

**[ PBC113a ] CBCL Age 6-18 : Item 113**

(^child)

Has other problems that were not already mentioned.

(Would you say...READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.)

*Question Type:* TTrue

not_true	1 not true,
some_true	2 somewhat or sometimes true, or
very_true	3 very true or often true?

*Logic after:*

P\_BCEND

**INCOME**

-----

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P\_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y\_INEND

**P\_IN1an**                    *[ PIN1an ] NO LABEL*

The next questions are about income or income assistance available to ^CHILD's household during the past 12 months. By household, I mean all of the people who live here. Please remember that all information you provide will be kept private.

First, I need to know the @B total combined income of your family@B from all sources in the @bpast 12 months@b. Please include your own income and the income of everyone living with you. This includes money from jobs, net income from business or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, social security, public assistance programs, welfare, food stamps, child support and income from any other source such as family or friends and activities such as work "off the books" or "under the table". If you don't know exactly, your best guess is okay.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:*    TCont

Continue                    1 Continue

-----

**P\_IN2n**                    *[ PIN2n ] Best est total inc of all family membrs bfr txs pst 12m*

In the past twelve months, what was the total income of your household from all sources before taxes and other deductions? Please include your own income and the income of everyone living with you.

*Question Type:*    0..999997

*Logic after:*

IF P\_IN2n = DK or REF, GO TO P\_IN3aa. ELSE GO TO P\_IN2an

-----

**P\_IN3\_1n**                    *[ PIN31n ] # adults including yourself depend on this income*

How many adults, including yourself, depend on this income?

NUMBER OF ADULTS:

NOTE: QUESTION REFERS TO ALL ADULTS, INCLUDING THOSE WHO MAY LIVE IN A DIFFERENT HOUSEHOLD.

*Question Type:*    1..30

-----

**P\_IN3\_2n**                    *[ PIN32n ] # children depend on this income*

How many children depend on this income?

NUMBER OF CHILDREN:

NOTE: QUESTION REFERS TO ALL CHILDREN, INCLUDING THOSE WHO MAY LIVE IN A DIFFERENT HOUSEHOLD.

*Question Type:*    1..30

-----

**P\_IN4a** [ PIN4a ] Anyone in HH curr rcv ch support for CH

In the last twelve months, did anyone in this household receive child support for ^CHILD?

NOTE: THIS INCLUDES CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED FROM THE STATE FROM GARNISHED WAGES.

Question Type: TYesNoC

- Yes 1 YES
- No 2 NO

-----  
**P\_IN5** [ PINTG5 ] Labels are in Logic After

In the last 12 months, did anyone in this household receive ...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TAidS

- 1 = WIC (Women Infants, and Children),
- 2 = [NAME OF STATE SNAP PROGRAM], [NAME OF STATE EBT CARD] Electronic Bank Transfer (EBT) card, or Food Stamps,
- 3 = Welfare or TANF (PROBE: By welfare or TANF, we mean temporary assistance to needy families, AFDC, or cash welfare) or other public assistance
- 4 = Housing Support, such as public housing, a voucher or assistance from Section 8),
- 5 = A disability check (SSI)?
- 6 = Child care assistance
- 7 = NONE OF THE ABOVE.

P\_IN12.

Did you receive the Earned Income Tax Credit, or EITC, or any tax refund within the last 12 months?  
PROBE IF DON'T KNOW WHAT EITC IS: The federal government has a special rule that allows working people who make less than about \$29,000 a year to get a tax refund. It's called the Earned Income Credit or EIC. Sometimes, if the IRS thinks that someone is eligible for the EIC they send out a letter asking that person to fill out a special form so that they can claim the EIC.

- YES ..... 1
- NO ..... 2

P\_IN12a

Did you or anyone in your household received a "stimulus payment," that is a coronavirus or COVID-19 related Economic Impact Payment from the Federal Government?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

The following questions ask about your household's activities in the past 12 months.

P\_IN13

How difficult is it for you to pay your household's bills each month? Would you say you have a...

- 1 Great deal of difficulty
- 2 Quite a bit of difficulty
- 3 Some difficulty
- 4 A little difficulty
- 5 No difficulty at all

P\_IN14

Generally, at the end of each month do you end up with...

- 1 Not enough to make ends meet
- 2 Almost enough to make ends meet
- 3 Just enough to make ends meet
- 4 Some money left over
- 5 More than enough money left over

P\_IN15

We have enough money to afford the kind of home we need. Do you...

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree

P\_IN16

We have enough money to afford the kind of clothing we need. Do you...

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree

P\_IN17

We have enough money to afford the kind of food we need. Do you...

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree

P\_IN18

We have enough money to afford the kind of medical care we need. Do you...

- 1 Strongly disagree
- 2 Disagree
- 3 Agree
- 4 Strongly agree

P\_IN19

Since the coronavirus or COVID-19 outbreak that began in March of 2020, has covering your expenses and paying all your bills become more difficult, less difficult or stayed about the same?

- 1 More difficult
- 2 Less difficult
- 3 Stayed about the same



## *Services Received by Caregiver*

---

**Logic before:**

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings  
(P\_NP12a = 4) OR (P\_NP12b >= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father  
(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent  
(P\_HH6e = 1)

**P\_SR\_BEG**                      *[ PSR\_BEG ] NoDeliv*

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:*    TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue                      1 Continue

---

### P\_SR\_INTRO

The next questions are about services you may have received in the community. In the last 12 months,  
text2

NOTE: "IN THE COMMUNITY" MEANS SERVICES NOT PROVIDED  
DIRECTLY BY THE AGENCY, ALTHOUGH THE AGENCY COULD  
ARRANGE THE SERVICES. "LEGAL AID" IS LEGAL HELP/SERVICES  
NOT RELATED TO CHILD WELFARE CUSTODY OR CPS ISSUES.

-----  
-----  
**P\_SR2a** [ PSR2a ] Rcvd legal aid-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you received legal aid?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

-----

**P\_SR6a1** [ PSR6a ] Rcvd food from community source-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you received food from a community source like a soup kitchen or a food bank?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

Logic after:

if p\_sr6a1 =NO GOTO P\_SR8

**P\_SR7** [ PSR7a ] Number times rcv food aid-past 12m

In the last 12 months, how many times did you receive food from a community source?

NUMBER OF TIMES

Question Type: 1..1000

-----

**P\_SR7a** [ PSR7aa ] R still gets food from community source

Are you still receiving food from a community source?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

Logic after:

GOTO P\_SR10

-----

**P\_SR8** [ PSR8a ] Needed food at any time-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you needed food at any time?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

-----

**P\_SR10a1** [ PSR10a ] Rcvd emergency shelter/housing-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you received emergency shelter or emergency housing? For example, have you stayed in a homeless shelter?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

-----

**P\_SR14a1** [ PSR14a ] Rcvd job-related services-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you @breceived@b any job-related services?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

-----

**P\_SR21a1** [ PSR21a ] *Attended any orgnized supp grps-past 12m*

In the last 12 months, have you @battended@b any organized support groups or self-help groups, including Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, or other support groups? These groups might meet at a community center or a church to discuss issues that concern them.

FR NOTE; ATTENDING ONLINE/VIRTUAL MEETINGS FOR SUPPORT GROUPS SHOULD BE INCLUDED.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_SR31a1** [ PSR31a1 ] *R been admitted to a hsptl/med facility over night-past 12m*

In the last 12 months, have you been admitted to a hospital or medical facility overnight for any reason?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:

if P\_SR31a= NO GOTO P\_SR39

---

Logic before:

RESPONSE OF 4 = Y CANNOT BE INCLUDED WITH RESPONSE OF 1-3 = Y

**P\_SR32** [ PSR32 ] *Labels are in Logic After*

Why were you admitted (to a hospital or medical facility overnight)?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TPSR32S

drug 1 ALCOHOL/DRUG PROBLEM  
mental 2 EMOTIONS, NERVES, OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (E.G. DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.)  
ill 3 ILLNESS OR INJURY  
none\_ 4 NONE OF THE ABOVE

Logic after:

PSR32T\_1--Why admted to hsptl/med fac-Alcohol/drug problem; PSR32T\_2--Why admted to hsptl/med fac-Mental health problem; PSR32T\_3--Why admted to hsptl/med fac-Illness/injury; PSR32T\_4--Why admted to hsptl/med fac-None of the above; PSR32T\_5--Why admted to hsptl/med fac-DK; PSR32T\_6--Why admted to hsptl/med fac-RF

---

**P\_SR39a1** [ PSR39a ] *Stayed ovrnight in prog for alc/drug-past 12m (not hsptl)*

In the last 12 months, have you stayed overnight in a program that provides alcohol or drug treatment?

NOTE: INCLUDES PROGRAMS AT ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT FACILITIES

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_SR42a1** [ PSR42a ] *Been to ER for any reason*

In the last 12 months, have you been to an emergency room for any reason?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:  
if P\_sr42a1 = no then GOTO P\_SR47a1

Logic before:  
RESPONSE OF 4 = Y CANNOT BE INCLUDED WITH RESPONSE OF 1-3 = Y

**P\_SR43** [PSR43] Labels are in Logic After

Why did you go to the emergency room?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TPSR32S  
drug 1 ALCOHOL/DRUG PROBLEM  
mental 2 EMOTIONS, NERVES, OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (E.G. DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.)  
ill 3 ILLNESS OR INJURY  
none\_ 4 NONE OF THE ABOVE

Logic after:  
PSR3TG\_1--Alcohol/drug problem; PSR3TG\_2--Mental health problem; PSR3TG\_3--Illness or injury; PSR3TG\_4--None of the above; PSR3TG\_5--DK; PSR3TG\_6--RF

**P\_SR47a1** [PSR47ax] R visited a clnc/doctor about phys hlth-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you visited a clinic or doctor about your physical health?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**IF P\_SR47a1=1**

**P\_SR47a2**

Was the visit to a clinic or doctor about your physical health done virtually?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**P\_SR47c** [PSR47c] R visited a clnc/doctor about an alc/drug prblm-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you visited a clinic or doctor about an alcohol or drug problem?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:  
if P\_SR47c = no then GOTO P\_SR47e

**IF P\_SR47c=1**

**P\_SR47c1**

Was the visit to a clinic or doctor about an alcohol or drug problem done virtually?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
-----  
**P\_SR47f** [PSR47f] R had one or more sessions of psych counseling-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you had one or more sessions of psychological counseling or therapy for emotional problems with any type of professional?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**IF P\_SR47f=1**  
**P\_SR47f1**

Were the sessions of psychological counseling or therapy for emotional problems done virtually?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
-----  
**P\_SR47i** [PSR47i] R used a prescription medicine for emotions-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you used a prescription medicine for your emotions, nerves or mental health from any type of professional?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_SR47f OR P\_SR47i = 1, ASK. ELSE, GOTO P\_SR54.

**P\_SR47j** [PSR47j] Labels are in Logic After

Which of the following types of professionals did you see in the last 12 months about problems with your emotions or nerves or mental health?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: theadmdS

PSY\_MD 1 Psychiatrist  
MD 2 General physician or family doctor  
MS\_SP 3 Any other Medical Doctor, like a gynecologist or cardiologist  
PSY 4 Psychologist  
SOC 5 Social Worker  
COUN 6 Counselor  
mental 7 Any other mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse  
nurse 8 A nurse, occupational therapist or other general health professional  
relig 9 A religious or spiritual advisor, like a minister, priest or rabbi

**Logic after:**

PSR47j\_1 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Psychiatrist; PSR47j\_2 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Gen Phys/Fam Dr; PSR47j\_3 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Othr Med Dr; PSR47j\_4 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Psychologist; PSR47j\_5 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Social Worker; PSR47j\_6 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Counselor; PSR47j\_7 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Othr Mntl Hlth; PSR47j\_8 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Nurse/Occ Thrpst; PSR47j\_9 --Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-Religious/Sprtl; PSR47j\_10--Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot prblms-DK; PSR47j\_11--Type of prof R saw past 12m for emot

---

**IF P\_SR47j=1**

**P\_SR47j1**

Were the visits with [TYPE OF PROFESSIONAL] for problems with your emotions or nerves or mental health done virtually?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE =2 AND GROUP = 4, CONTINUE. ELSE GOTO P\_SR54a1

**P\_SR54** [PSR54] R ever rcv day trtmnt for mntl hlth prblm

Have you ever received day treatment or partial hospitalization for a mental health problem? By day treatment or partial hospitalization, we mean a program that you went to every day or almost every day that did not require you to stay overnight.

NOTE: "MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS" INCLUDE DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

if p\_sr54 = no then GOTO P\_SR57  
-----

**P\_SR54a1** [PSR54a] R rcv day trtmnt for mntl hlth prblm-past 12m

In the last 12 months, have you received day treatment or partial hospitalization for a mental health problem? By day treatment or partial hospitalization, we mean a program that you went to every day or almost every day that did not require you to stay overnight.

NOTE: "MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEMS" INCLUDE DEPRESSION, SCHIZOPHRENIA, BIPOLAR DISORDER, SUICIDE ATTEMPTS, ETC.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

In the last 12 months,

**P\_SR65** [PSR65a] Rcvd any parenting skill training-inst date/past 12m

have you @breceived@b any parenting skills training?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

if P\_SR65 = no then GOTO P\_SR74a1  
-----

**Logic before:**

If WAVE =1, ASK. ELSE, GOTO P\_SR66.

**P\_SR65a1** [PSR65a1] Parenting skills training begin before/after contact date

Did this parenting skills training begin before or after ^ContactDate, when you came into contact with child welfare services?

Question Type: tPSR5a1F

\_before 1 BEFORE  
\_after 2 AFTER

**P\_SR67** [ PSR67 ] Labels are in Logic After

Where did you receive these services?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Question Type: TPSR67S

- home 1 AT HOME
- agency 2 AT AN AGENCY OR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION
- other 3 SOMEWHERE ELSE
- virtually 4 VIRTUALLY

**Logic after:**

PSR67T\_1--Where did R rcv srvc - At home; PSR67T\_2--Where did R rcv srvc - At an agency or community org; PSR67T\_3--Where did R rcv srvc - Somewhere else; PSR67T\_4--Where did R rcv srvc - DK; PSR67T\_5--Where did R rcv srvc - RF

-----  
-----

**P\_SR68b** [ PSR68b ] Labels are in Logic After

During the period you received training in parenting skills, which of the following things would you say occurred for at least 10 minutes on many of the days in which you received these services?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TPSR68bS

- \_1 1 You watched videotaped examples of parents and children doing things together (e.g., playing, working, solving problems, disciplining, etc.) as a way of learning and talking about parenting skills.
- 2.You watched videotape of yourself doing things together with your child/children.
- \_2 3 You were coached by someone directly as you practiced skills with your child or children.
- \_3 4 You listened to a presentation of information about parenting skills or child development.
- \_4 5 You practiced skills with other parents in role-play situations.
- \_5 6 You completed or reviewed homework assignments that involved things to practice.
- \_6 7 You read or learned things about parenting on a computer.

**Logic after:**

PSR68b\_1 --R prntng skls trng-Watched video tapes; PSR68b\_2 --R prntng skls trng-Coached by someone; PSR68b\_3 --R prntng skls trng-Listened to presentation; PSR68b\_4 --R prntng skls trng-Practiced skills with other parents; PSR68b\_5 --R prntng skls trng-Completed/reviewed homework; PSR68b\_6 --R prntng skls trng-Read/learned on a computer; PSR68b\_7--R prntng skls trng-DK; PSR68b\_8--R prntng skls trng-RF

**P\_SR68c** [ PSR68c ] Labels are in Logic After

During the period you received training in parenting skills, which of the following topics would you say were discussed in a substantial way (e.g., on at least 2 of the days you received those services)?

Question Type: TPSR68cS

- \_1 1 How to play effectively with one's child.
- \_2 2 How to praise and reward positive behavior
- \_3 3 How to ignore misbehavior
- \_4 4 Non-violent approaches to discipline

- \_5 5 Establishing daily routines for children
- \_6 6 Feeding, sleeping, or toilet training habits
- \_7 7 Communication and/or problem-solving with children
- \_8 8 Supporting children's success in school
- \_9 9 Providing medical care for children
- \_10 10 Maintaining a child-safe home environment

**Logic after:**

PSR68c\_1 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How 2 play efctvly w/ child.; PSR68c\_2 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How 2 praise & rwrđ pstv beh; PSR68c\_3 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-How to ignore misbehavior; PSR68c\_4 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Nonviolent aprchs to discipline; PSR68c\_5 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Est daily routines for children; PSR68c\_6 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Fdng/slpng/toilet trng habits; PSR68c\_7 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Comm and/or prblm-slvng w/ ch; PSR68c\_8 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Sprtnng ch success in school; PSR68c\_9 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Prvdng med care for children; PSR68c\_10 --Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-Mntnng child-safe home environ; PSR68c\_11--Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-DK; PSR68c\_12--Tpcs drng R prntng skls trng-RF

**P\_SR69a [ PSR69aa ] R still receiving this service**

Are you still receiving this service?

Question Type: TYesNoC

- Yes 1 YES
- No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

GOTO P\_SR71x

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1: In the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: Since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P\_SR70 [ PSR70a ] How much R need parntng skills trng**

^fills.P\_SR65^Istintdate, how much have you needed to receive training in parenting skills? Would you say...

Question Type: THMNeed

- alot 1 a lot,
- somewhat 2 somewhat,
- alittle 3 a little, or
- notatall 4 not at all?

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1: in the last 12 months, IF WAVE = 2: since FILL DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW

**P\_SR71x [ PSR71xax ] R required by Ch Wlfr Agency to rcv parenting skills trng**

At any time ^fills.P\_SR71x^Istintdate were you required by the Child Welfare Agency or the court to receive parenting skills training?

Question Type: TYesNoC

- Yes 1 YES
- No 2 NO

Question Fill: ^fillP\_sr71x

- W1 in the last 12 months,·
- W2 since·

**P\_SR74a1 [ PSR74a ] Rcvd any home management trning-past 12m**

In the last 12 months, have you @breceived@b any training in home management, for example, budgeting or planning meals?



Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_SR81a1** [ PSR81a ] Anyone provide respite ch care-past 12m

In the last 12 months, has anyone come to your home to provide respite care for a child or provided respite care outside of the home for a child so that you could have a break from child care?

NOTE: RESPITE CARE IS CARE FOR THE CHILD (PROVIDED IN THE HOME OR SOMEWHERE ELSE) SO THAT THE FAMILY CAN HAVE A BREAK FROM ONGOING CARE OF THE CHILD. IT CAN BE THOUGHT OF AS CHILD CARE OR BABYSITTING BY AN

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_SR98a1** [ PSR98a ] Was family counseled as a group-past 12m

At any time in the last 12 months, was the family counseled together as a group, either at home or somewhere else?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**IF P\_SR98a1=1**

**P\_SR98a2**

Was the family counseling done virtually?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_SR108a** [ PSR108aa ] Referred to Srve by Ch Welfare/CW

USE CARD 26. Please look at the list of services on Card 26. Since ^Istintdate, have you, ^CHILD, or any other member of your family received any of these services from the child welfare agency? The agency may have provided the services directly or paid for you, your child, or your family to receive the services somewhere else.

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

CARD 26 CONTENTS:

- Foster care or kinship care services
- Individualized Education Plan (IEP)
- Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP)
- Special Education Services
- Tutoring
- In-home counseling or in-home crisis services
- Family counseling
- Therapeutic nursery care
- Therapeutic foster care
- Mental health services or treatment
- Job-related services

Organized support groups: Alcoholics Anonymous, Parents Anonymous, etc.  
Child care services  
Services for alcohol or drug problems  
Parenting skills training  
Training on ways to discipline child  
Home management training (e.g., budgeting or planning meals)  
Respite care for a child  
Transportation help  
Help with applying for income support/emergency financial assistance  
Help with applying for housing assistance Medical exam  
Dental Exam  
Immunizations  
Hearing or vision screening  
Domestic violence services  
Legal services  
Financial planning

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_SR108 = yes or P\_SR108a = yes then ASK P\_SR109 ELSE SKIP TO P\_SR111.

**P\_SR109** [PSR109] Name CW who is most knowledgeable about srvc rcvd

What is the name of the caseworker who is most knowledgeable about the services you and your family have received?

NAME:

Question Type: string[50]

-----  
**P\_SR110** [PSR110] CW telephone number

What is the caseworker's telephone number?

PHONE

Question Type: TPHONE

-----  
**P\_SR111** [PSR111] Labels are in Logic After

Now we would like to know about your insurance coverage. What is your current insurance status? Are you covered by...

Question Type: TPSR111S

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| _1 | 1 Military health insurance, such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA care, |
| _2 | 2 A health insurance plan through a current or past employer or union,       |
| _3 | 3 Medicaid or another state-funded program,                                  |
| _4 | 4 Indian Health Service,   |
| _5 | 5 Medicare,  |
| _6 | 6 Health insurance bought directly from an insurance company, or             |
| _7 | 7 Do you not have insurance of any kind (completely self pay)?               |

**Logic after:**

GOTO P\_SREND; PSR111\_1 --R crnt ins cvrag-Mil hlth ins CHAMPUS/CHAMP-VA; PSR111\_2 --R crnt ins cvrag-A hlth ins plan thru crnt/past employer; PSR111\_3 --R crnt ins cvrag-Medicaid or another state-funded program,; PSR111\_4 --R crnt ins cvrag-Indian Health Service,; PSR111\_5 --R crnt ins cvrag-Medicare,; PSR111\_6 --R crnt ins cvrag-Hlth ins bought directly from ins company; PSR111\_7 --R crnt ins cvrag-Do you not have insurance of any kind; PSR111\_8--R crnt ins cvrag-DK; PSR111\_9--R crnt ins cvrag-RF

**P\_SREND** [ PSREND ] NoDeliv

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE

*Question Type:* TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue

## *Social Support (CG)*

---

### *Logic before:*

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings  
(P\_NP12a = 4) OR (P\_NP12b >= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father  
(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent  
(P\_HH6e = 1)

Programmer note: According to author's showcard, there are verbal "anchors" only for the scale end points 1 and 5. There are no verbal anchors for response options 2, 3, and 4. On screen we can only display numbers for response options 2, 3, 4.

### **P\_SS15a**                      *[ PSS15a ] I get love and affection*

Now I'm going to ask you about some things that other people might do for you or give you that may be helpful or supportive.

USE CARD 27. As I read each statement, please tell me which answer is closest to your situation. Here is an example: I get enough free time. If you answer '4', it means that you get @almost as much@b free time as you would like, but @bnot quite as much@b as you would like.

Answer each statement as best you can. Remember, there are no right or wrong answers. Here is the first statement:

I get love and affection.

*Question Type:*    Tgetmuch

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| _1 | 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 2 -                                   |
| _3 | 3 3 -                                   |
| _4 | 4 4 -                                   |
| _5 | 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE           |
- 

### **P\_SS16a**                      *[ PSS16a ] Chance to talk 2 someone I trust about my prsnl/fmly prblms*

Chances to talk to someone I trust about my personal and family problems

*Question Type:*    Tgetmuch

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| _1 | 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 2 -                                   |
| _3 | 3 3 -                                   |
| _4 | 4 4 -                                   |
| _5 | 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE           |
- 

### **P\_SS17a**                      *[ PSS17a ] Chance to talk 2 someone I trust about prblms @ wrk/housewrk*

Chances to talk to someone I trust about problems at work or with my housework

*Question Type:*    Tgetmuch

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| _1 | 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE |
| _2 | 2 2 -                                   |
| _3 | 3 3 -                                   |
| _4 | 4 4 -                                   |
| _5 | 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE           |
-

**P\_SS18a** [ PSS18a ] *Invitations to go out and do things with other people*

Invitations to go out and do things with other people

Question Type: Tgetmuch

- \_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
  - \_2 2 2 -
  - \_3 3 3 -
  - \_4 4 4 -
  - \_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
- 

**P\_SS19a** [ PSS19a ] *People who care about what happens to me*

People who care about what happens to me

Question Type: Tgetmuch

- \_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
  - \_2 2 2 -
  - \_3 3 3 -
  - \_4 4 4 -
  - \_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
- 

**P\_SS20a** [ PSS20a ] *Chances to talk about money matters*

Chances to talk about money matters

Question Type: Tgetmuch

- \_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
  - \_2 2 2 -
  - \_3 3 3 -
  - \_4 4 4 -
  - \_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
- 

**P\_SS21a** [ PSS21a ] *Useful advice about important things in life*

Useful advice about important things in life

Question Type: Tgetmuch

- \_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
  - \_2 2 2 -
  - \_3 3 3 -
  - \_4 4 4 -
  - \_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
- 

**P\_SS22a** [ PSS22a ] *Help when I need transportation*

Help when I need transportation

Question Type: Tgetmuch

- \_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
  - \_2 2 2 -
  - \_3 3 3 -
  - \_4 4 4 -
  - \_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE
- 

**P\_SS23a** [ PSS23a ] *Help when I'm sick in bed*

Help when I'm sick in bed

Question Type: Tgetmuch

- \_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE
- \_2 2 2 -

\_3 3 3 -  
\_4 4 4 -  
\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

---

**P\_SS24a** [ PSS24a ] *Help around the house*

Help around the house

*Question Type:* Tgetmuch

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE  
\_2 2 2 -  
\_3 3 3 -  
\_4 4 4 -  
\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

---

**P\_SS25a** [ PSS25a ] *Help taking care of my child(ren)*

Help taking care of my child(ren)

*Question Type:* Tgetmuch

\_1 1 1 - I GET MUCH LESS THAN I WOULD LIKE  
\_2 2 2 -  
\_3 3 3 -  
\_4 4 4 -  
\_5 5 5 - I GET AS MUCH AS I LIKE

*Logic after:*

Y\_SSEND

## **PHYSICAL HEALTH**

-----  
IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P\_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y\_PHEND

### **P\_PH1a**                      **[ PPH1a ] General health status**

The next questions are about your health and the activities you might do. This information will be used to keep track of how you feel and how well you are able to do your usual activities. If you are unsure about how to answer a question, please give the best answer you can.

In general, would you say your health is...

*Question Type:*    THealth

exclnt	1 excellent
vgood	2 very good
good	3 good
fair	4 fair, or
poor	5 poor

-----  

### **P\_PH2a**                      **[ PPH2a ] Hlth lmt R in moderate activities**

How much does your health now limit you in @bmoderate activities@b, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf? Would you say you are...

*Question Type:*    TLimit

alot	1 limited a lot
alittle	2 limited a little, or
notlimited	3 not limited at all?

-----  

### **P\_PH3a**                      **[ PPH3a ] Health limit R in stair climbing**

How much does your health now limit you in climbing @bseveral@b flights of stairs? Would you say you are...

NOTE: "SEVERAL" MEANS TWO OR MORE.

*Question Type:*    TLimit

alot	1 limited a lot
alittle	2 limited a little, or
notlimited	3 not limited at all?

-----  

### **P\_PH4a**                      **[ PPH4a ] Hlth limit accomplishments**

During the past @b4 weeks@b, have you accomplished less than you would like in your work or other regular daily activities as a result of your @bphysical@b health?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes	1 YES
no	2 NO

-----  

### **P\_PH5a**                      **[ PPH5a ] Hlth limit kind of wrk could do**

During the past @b4 weeks@b, were you limited in the @bkind@b of work or other activities you could do as a result of your physical health?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes	1 YES
no	2 NO

-----  
**P\_PH6a** [ PPH6a ] *Emot prob limit accomplish*

During the past @b4 weeks@b, have you accomplished less than you would like in your work or other regular daily activities as a result of any @bemotional@b problems such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----

**P\_PH7a** [ PPH7a ] *Emot prob make R less careful*

During the past @b4 weeks@b, did you feel you didn't do work or other activities as carefully as usual as a result of any emotional problems such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----

**P\_PH8a** [ PPH8a ] *Pain interfere w/ norm wrk*

During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much did @bpain@b interfere with your normal work, including both work outside the home and housework? Would you say...

Question Type: TPain

notatall 1 not at all  
littlebit 2 a little bit  
moderate 3 moderately  
quiteabit 4 quite a bit, or  
extremely 5 extremely?

-----

**P\_PH9a** [ PPH9a ] *Felt calm/peaceful*

USE CARD 28. The next questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past @b4 weeks@b. For each question, please look at Card 28 and tell me which answer comes closest to the way you have been feeling.

During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time have you felt calm and peaceful? Would you say...

Question Type: THowMch

alltime 1 all of the time  
most 2 most of the time  
goodbit 3 a good bit of the time  
some 4 some of the time  
little 5 a little of the time, or  
none 6 none of the time?

-----

**P\_PH10a** [ PPH10a ] *Had a lot of energy*

USE CARD 28. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time did you have a lot of energy? Would you say...

Question Type: THowMch

alltime 1 all of the time  
most 2 most of the time  
goodbit 3 a good bit of the time  
some 4 some of the time  
little 5 a little of the time, or



none 6 none of the time?

---

**P\_PH11a** [ PPH11a ] Felt downhearted/blue

USE CARD 28. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue? Would you say...

Question Type: THowMch

alltime	1 all of the time
most	2 most of the time
goodbit	3 a good bit of the time
some	4 some of the time
little	5 a little of the time, or
none	6 none of the time?

---

**P\_PH12a** [ PPH12a ] Hlth/emot prob intrfre w/soc act

USE CARD 28. During the past @b4 weeks@b, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities (like visiting with friends, relatives, etc.)? Would you say...

Question Type: THowMch

alltime	1 all of the time
most	2 most of the time
goodbit	3 a good bit of the time
some	4 some of the time
little	5 a little of the time, or
none	6 none of the time?

Logic after:

GOTO P\_PHEND

**Services Received by Foster Caregivers (CG)**

---

**Logic before:**

[IF P\_HH6c <> 1 AND P\_HH6d <> 1 AND P\_HH6e <> 1 AND P\_HH8c <> 1 AND P\_HH8d <> 1 AND P\_HH8e <> 1 THEN GO TO P\_FCEND.]  
{IF WAVE = 1 , FILL: since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: in the last 6 months, that is, since {FILL DATE 6 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE}.  
Time in Household is length of time that CHILD has lived with CAREGIVER. It is calculated from variables P\_NP2am, P\_NP2ad and P\_NP2ay, found in the NP - Up-Front Verification Module (CG)  
Start of living arrangement is obtained by subtracting the Time in Household (e.g., 5 weeks, 14 months, 2 years) from Interview Date.

**P\_FC1a**                      *[ PFC1a ] R given essential info when CH placed*

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about services that you^Fills.P\_FC1a2CG^P\_HH.Caregiver2 may have received as a foster parent or alternative care provider ^FILLS.P\_FC1A ^DATEFILLSTR1.  
Do you feel like you were given essential information about ^CHILD when ^Fills.heshe was placed?

READ IF NECESSARY: We define a foster care situation as a household where one of the caregivers identified as being responsible for care for the child is not a biological or adoptive parent AND fits at least one of the following 3 criteria:  
@@|1. Someone from a foster care or social service agency helped to arrange for the person to care for the child.  
@@|2. The person regularly talks to a caseworker about the child.  
@@|3. The person currently receives payments for being the child's foster parent.

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                                      1 YES  
no                                         2 NO

*Question Fill:*    ^FillP\_FC1a  
wave1                                  since  
wave2plus                              in the last 6 months, that is, since

*Question Fill:*    ^FillP\_FC1a2CG  
CG2                                      ·and/or·

---

**P\_FC4a**                      *[ PFC4a ] Felt like respected member of svc team*

Have you felt like a respected member of the team of people providing service to this foster child?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                                      1 YES  
no                                         2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}/IF WAVE > 1, FILL: In the last 6 months

**P\_FC5a**                      *[ PFC5a ] Rcvd any special foster P trning*

^Fills.P\_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you received any special instruction or training in skills you need to be a foster parent? This would include things like how to deal with problems your foster child may have or behavior management techniques.

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                                      1 YES  
no                                         2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

[[IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}]/IF WAVE > 1, FILL:  
In the last 6 months]]

**P\_FC6a** [ PFC6a ] *Involved in any peer support grps*

^Fills.P\_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you been involved with any organized peer support groups?  
By this we mean a group of adults who meet to discuss shared issues that concern them. These  
groups might meet at a community center or a church, for example.

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

[[IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since {FILL START DATE OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT}]/IF WAVE > 1, FILL:  
In the last 6 months]]

**P\_FC7a** [ PFC7a ] *Rcvd any respite care*

^Fills.P\_FC2a ^DATEFILLSTR2 have you received respite care? (Respite care is care for the child  
provided in the home or somewhere else so that the family can have a break from ongoing care of  
the child. It can be thought of as child care or babysitting by an individual or program trained to  
meet the special needs of the child.)

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**P\_FC7aa** [ PFC7aa ] *R a licensed foster care provider*

Are you a licensed, certified, or approved foster care provider?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Logic after:**

IF P\_FC7aa = YES GOTO P\_FC9a

---

~~Question Type: TYN~~

~~yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO~~

---

P\_FC7ca

Did you ever apply to become licensed, certified, or approved as a foster care provider for the children  
in your care?

1=YES [Go to P\_FC7da]  
2=NO [Go to P\_FC7ga]

P\_FC7da

What factors influenced your decision to apply? [Code all that apply]

1=I thought it was a requirement in order to continue to care for my children.  
2=I would receive more financial assistance if I became licensed or approved.

3=I thought it would provide me with the services my child needs, such as Medicaid or help with school.

4=I wanted to learn more about becoming a better parent, and the parenting classes helped me.

5=Other.

P\_FC7ea

Was your application approved or denied to become a licensed, certified or approved foster care provider?

1=Approved [GO TO FC9a]

2=Denied

3=Pending/Under Review

4=Did not apply

P\_FC7fa

USE CARD 28A. Look at Card 28A. What were the reasons your application was denied?

1=SOME MEMBERS OF MY HOME DID NOT PASS CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS [GO TO FC9a]

2=I DIDN'T COMPLETE ALL OF THE TRAINING. [GO TO FC9a]

3=MY HOUSE/HOME DID NOT MEET THE SPACE/REQUIREMENTS NECESSARY. . [GO TO FC9a]

4=I DID NOT HAVE ALL THE NECESSARY MEDICAL DOCUMENTATION FOR ME OR OTHER ADULTS IN THE HOME. . [GO TO FC9a]

5= SOME MEMBERS OF MY HOME DID NOT PASS SAFETY BACKGROUND CHECKS BECAUSE OF PAST CHILD ABUSE, NEGLECT, OR MALTREATMENT INVESTIGATIONS. [GO TO FC9a]

6= I WAS MISSING OTHER NECESSARY DOCUMENTATION [GO TO FC9a]

7=OTHER

IF P\_FC7fa = 7, ASK P\_FC7faoth

P\_FC7faoth

SPECIFY OTHER:

P\_FC7ga

USE CARD 28B. Look at Card 28B. Why haven't you applied to become licensed, certified, or approved as a foster care provider?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1=I WASN'T INFORMED THAT I COULD BECOME A LICENSED, CERTIFIED, OR APPROVED AS A FOSTER CARE PROVIDER. 2=I DON'T WANT TO SUBMIT TO THE HEALTH EXAMS.

3=I DON'T WANT TO SUBMIT TO THE FINGERPRINTING.

4=I DON'T WANT TO SUBMIT TO THE CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS.

5=I DON'T HAVE THE TIME TO COMPLETE ALL OF THE TRAINING AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS.

6 =I DON'T SEE ANY BENEFITS TO BECOMING A LICENSED, CERTIFIED, OR APPROVED AS A FOSTER CARE PROVIDER.

7=OTHER

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF HH6e = 1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_FC12a

**P\_FC9a** [ PFC9a ] FC \$ cover basic liv expnses of ch

Does the money you receive for foster care cover ^CHILD's basic living expenses?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----

**P\_FC12a** [ PFC12n ] How long R been FP(number)

For how long have you been a foster parent/residential care provider?

NUMBER

Question Type: 0..97

-----

**P\_FC12b** [ PFC12u ] How long R been FP(unit)

(Is that the number of months or years?)

Question Type: TMmYr

Months 1 Months  
years 2 Years

-----

**P\_FC13a** [ PFC13a ] Total # FCH R has cared for

For approximately how many foster children have you cared, including ^CHILD?

NUMBER OF CHILDREN

Question Type: 1..500

-----

**P\_FC14a** [ PFC14a ] R wish they could raise CH

Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your relationship with ^CHILD.

Do you ever wish you could raise ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

-----

**P\_FC15a** [ PFC15a ] How much would you miss CH if they had to leave

How much would you miss ^CHILD if ^FILLS.HESHE had to leave? Would you say...

Question Type: THMNeed

alot 1 a lot,  
somewhat 2 somewhat,  
alittle 3 a little, or  
notatall 4 not at all?

-----

**ADOPTION MODULE FOR FOSTER PARENTS**

-----

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE > 1 and (P\_AP1a <> YES IN PREVIOUS WAVE) and (CAREGIVER = FOSTER

PARENT OR ADOPTIVE PARENT: P\_NP12a = 2 OR 4), CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

**P\_AP1a** [ PAP1a ] R legally adopted CH

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about adoption possibilities for ^CHILD. Have you legally adopted ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Logic after:

IF RESPONSE = 1 (YES) GOTO P\_AP3a

-----

**P\_AP2a** [ PAP2a ] Ever considered adopting CH

Have you ever considered adopting ^CHILD if ^FILLS.HESHE cannot return to ^FILLS.HISHER family?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Question Fill: ^fillhisher

his his  
her her

Logic after:

IF RESPONSE = 2 (NO) GOTO P\_APEND

-----

**P\_AP3a** [ PAP3a ] Labels are in Logic After

What factors contributed to wanting to adopt ^CHILD?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TAdpFacS

partoffam	1 FEELING THAT CHILD IS PART OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY
samerace	2 CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY IS SAME AS RESPONDENT'S FAMILY
feellove	3 FEELINGS OF LOVE/AFFECTION FOR CHILD
safety	4 DESIRE FOR CHILD TO GROW UP IN SAFE ENVIRONMENT
havesib	5 HAVING ALREADY ADOPTED CHILD'S SIBLING(S)
parnotcare	6 FEELING THAT CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL PARENTS CANNOT ADEQUATELY CARE FOR CHILD
related	7 CHILD IS RELATED TO RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S FAMILY
noconcerned	8 NOT CONCERNED THAT CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY DIFFERS FROM RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S FAMILY'S RACE
anotherfam	9 CONCERNED THAT CHILD WOULD OTHERWISE BE PLACED WITH ANOTHER FAMILY
other	10 OTHER

Logic after:

PAPTG\_1 --Fctr R adpt CH-Feeling ch is part of Rs family; PAPTG\_2 --Fctr R adpt CH-Ch race/ethnicity = Rs family; PAPTG\_3 --Fctr R adpt CH-Love/affection for ch; PAPTG\_4 --Fctr R adpt CH-Desire for ch to grow up in safe env; PAPTG\_5 --Fctr R adpt CH-Already adopted ch sibling; PAPTG\_6 --Fctr R adpt CH-Feel that ch bio Ps cannot care for ch; PAPTG\_7 --Fctr R adpt CH-Ch related to R/Rs family; PAPTG\_8 --Fctr R adpt CH-Not concerned that ch race <> Rs/Rs fam; PAPTG\_9 --Fctr R adpt CH-Concern that ch be placed w/other fam; PAPTG\_10 --Fctr R adpt CH-Other; PAPTG\_11--Fctr R adpt CH-DK; PAPTG\_12--Fctr R adpt CH-RF

-----

**P\_AP4a** [ PAP4a ] Labels are in Logic After

What factors discouraged you from wanting to adopt ^CHILD?

IF R INDICATES THERE WERE NO DISCOURAGING FACTORS, CODE 6 = YES.

OTHERWISE, CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

*Question Type:* TDisFacS

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| norights | 1 BIOLOGICAL PARENT HAS NOT RELINQUISHED RIGHTS, OR RIGHTS HAVE NOT BEEN TERMINATED BY COURT |
| diffrace | 2 CHILD'S RACE/ETHNICITY DIFFERS FROM RESPONDENT'S FAMILY                                    |
| disabil  | 3 CHILD HAS DISABILITIES THAT RESPONDENT MAY NOT BE ABLE TO HANDLE IN A LONG-TERM SITUATION  |
| probfam  | 4 PROBLEMS BETWEEN CHILD AND OTHER MEMBERS OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY                            |
| finance  | 5 FINANCIAL CONCERNS   |
| nofactor | 6 NO DISCOURAGING FACTORS  |
| other    | 7 OTHER  |

*Logic after:*

HARDCHECK (DO NOT ALLOW RESPONSE 6 = YES WITH ANY OTHERS =Y) ""Warning: ""No Discouraging Factors (6)"" cannot be selected when selecting the discouraging factors (1-5,7) please return and correct your response"; PAP4TG\_1 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Bio P still has rights to ch; PAP4TG\_2 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Ch race/ethnicity <> Rs/Rs fam; PAP4TG\_3 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Ch has disabilities R not handle; PAP4TG\_4 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Problems btwn ch/Rs fam; PAP4TG\_5 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Financial concerns; PAP4TG\_6 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-Other; PAP4TG\_7 --Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-No discouraging factors; PAP4TG\_8--Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-DK; PAP4TG\_9--Fctr dscrg R adpt CH-RF

**P\_APEND** [ P APEND ] NoDeliv

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue

***Permanency Planning for Foster and Adoptive (CG)***

---

***Logic before:***

IF WAVE > 1 and (P\_AP1a <> YES IN PREVIOUS WAVE) and (CAREGIVER = FOSTER PARENT OR ADOPTIVE PARENT: P\_NP12a = 2 OR 4), CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE

**P\_PPBGN**                      **[ PPPBGN ] NoDeliv**

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

**Question Type:**    TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue                      1 Continue

---

***Logic before:***

IF P\_HH6b=1 OR P\_HH6c = 1 OR P\_HH6d = 1 OR P\_HH6e = 1, CONTINUE ELSE SKIP TO THE NEXT MODULE.

**P\_PP2m**                      **[ PPP2m ] Month R legally adopted CH**

Earlier you told me that you legally adopted ^CHILD.

In what month and year did you adopt ^CHILD?

MONTH:

**Question Type:**    TMonth

jan	1 January
feb	2 February
mar	3 March
apr	4 April
may	5 May
jun	6 June
jul	7 July
aug	8 August
sep	9 September
oct	10 October
nov	11 November
dec	12 December

---

**P\_PP2y**                      **[ PPP2y ] Year R legally adopted CH**

In what month and year did you adopt ^CHILD?

YEAR:

**Question Type:**    1970..2013

---

**P\_PP4a**                      **[ PPP4a ] CH in foster wth R before adopt**

Was ^CHILD in foster care with you prior to adoption?

**Question Type:**    TYesNoC

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

***Logic after:***

2 = no GO TO P\_PP8a

---

***Logic before:***

IF P\_PP5a = 1 ask P\_PP5m



**P\_PP5m** [ PPP5m ] *How long CH in foster care with R - months*  
(How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?)

ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

MONTHS:

Question Type: 1..24

---

Logic before:  
IF P\_PP5a = 2

**P\_PP5y** [ PPP5y ] *How long CH in foster care with R - years*  
(How long was ^Fills.HeShe in foster care with you?)

ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS

YEARS:

Question Type: 1..5

---

**P\_PP8a** [ PPP8a ] *R or spouse blood rel of CH*  
Are you or your spouse/partner a blood relative of ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

Logic before:  
Adoption Subsidies  
IF P\_HH6b=1, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_PP31m.

**P\_PP18a** [ PPP18a ] *Ever rcv adopt subsidy for CH*  
Have you ever received an adoption subsidy -- that is, a monthly payment from the state or county for ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:  
IF = 2, GOTO P\_PP25

---

**P\_PP19a** [ PPP19a ] *Currently recieve adopt subsidy*  
Do you currently receive an adoption subsidy?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:  
IF P\_PP19a = 2 GOTO P\_PP25

---

Logic before:  
Open Adoption

**P\_PP25** [ PPP25a ] *Pre-Adpt agmt on biol prnt info*  
Were you involved in any kind of pre-adoption agreement in which you agreed to provide information about ^CHILD to one or both of ^Fills.HisHer biological parents?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:  
IF P\_PP25 = 2 GO TO P\_PP27\_1a1

---

**P\_PP26** [ PPP26a ] Pre-Adpt agmt wrtn or verbal

Was this agreement written or verbal?

Question Type: TPreAdpt  
WRITTEN 1 WRITTEN  
VERBAL 2 VERBAL

---

**P\_PP27\_1a1** [ PPP27x1 ] Child contact with Birth Mother since adopt

Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth mother?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_PP27\_1a2** [ PPP27x2 ] Child Contact with Birth Father since adopt

Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth father?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_PP27\_1a3** [ PPP27x3 ] Child Contact with Siblings since adopt

Since the adoption, has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer siblings?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

Logic before:  
Post-Adoption Services

**P\_PP28intro** [ PPP28intro ] NO LABEL

USE CARD 29. The next questions are about post-adoption counseling or support for adoption you or your family have received since beginning the adoption process. Please look at the list of services on Card 29 and tell me which ones you have received since starting the adoption process.

Question Type: TCont  
Continue 1 Continue

---

**P\_PP28\_1a** [ PPP28\_1a ] Labels are in Logic After

Have you received...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TPstAdpt  
PARENTS 1 SUPPORT GROUP FOR ADOPTIVE PARENTS  
CHILD 2 SUPPORT GROUP FOR ADOPTED CHILDREN  
BOOKS 3 BOOKS OR ARTICLES ON ADOPTION

LECTURES	4 LECTURES OR SEMINARS ON ADOPTION
CLASSES	5 CLASSES OR WORKSHOPS ON UNDERSTANDING YOUR ADOPTED CHILD
PARENCOUNSEL	6 COUNSELING FOR PARENTS (RESPONDENT)
CHILDCOUNSEL	7 COUNSELING FOR ^Global.Child
INFORMATION	8 INFORMATION ON ^Global.Child'S SOCIAL, MEDICAL, AND/OR GENETIC HISTORY
LEGAL	9 LEGAL ADVICE
RELATIVE	10 INFORMATION ON HOW TO SEARCH FOR BIRTH RELATIVES
THERAPY	11 FAMILY THERAPY
CARE	12 RESIDENTIAL CARE FOR ^Global.Child
PSYCH	13 PSYCHIATRIC PLACEMENT OR CRISIS SERVICES FOR CHILD

**Logic after:**

PPP28T1--R rcved-Support group for adopt parents; PPP28T2--R rcved-Support group for adopted children; PPP28T3--R rcved-Books/articles on adoption; PPP28T4--R rcved-Lectures/seminars on adoption; PPP28T5--R rcved-Class/workshops on underst adopted ch; PPP28T6--R rcved-Counselling for parents - R recieved; PPP28T7--R rcved-Counselling for CH; PPP28T8--R rcved-Info on CH social/med/genetic hstry; PPP28T9--R rcved-Legal Advice; PPP28T10--R rcved-Info on how to find birth relatives; PPP28T11--R rcved-Family therapy; PPP28T12--R rcved-Residential care for CH; PPP28T13--R rcved-Psyc placement/crisis serv for CH; PPP28T14--R rcved-DK; PPP28T15--R rcved-RF

**Logic before:**

IF P\_NP14a = yes, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_PP42.

**P\_PP31m** [ PPP31m ] R became Legal Guardian - month

Earlier you told me that you are ^CHILD's legal guardian.

In what month and year did you become ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?

MONTH:

*Question Type:* TMonth

jan	1 January
feb	2 February
mar	3 March
apr	4 April
may	5 May
jun	6 June
jul	7 July
aug	8 August
sep	9 September
oct	10 October
nov	11 November
dec	12 December

**P\_PP31y** [ PPP31y ] R became Legal Guardian - year

(In what month and year did you become ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?)

YEAR:

*Question Type:* 1980..2013

**P\_PP32** [ PPP32a ] CH your fstr care bef legl grd

Was ^CHILD in foster care with you before you became ^Fills.HisHer legal guardian?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:  
IF = 2, GO TO P\_PP42

---

Logic before:  
IF P\_HH9a = no (CAREGIVER IS NOT CHILD'S LEGAL GUARDIAN)

P\_PP34a  
Would you ever consider adopting or becoming the permanent legal guardian of ^CHILD?  
1=YES  
2=NO

---

Logic before:  
Guardianship Payments

**P\_PP42** [ PPP42A ] R rcv guardianshp payment for CH  
Have you ever received a guardianship payment or subsidy -- that is, a monthly payment from the state or county -- for ^CHILD?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:  
IF = 2, GO TO P\_PP44a

---

**P\_PP43** [ PPP43A ] R currently rcv monthly guardianshp payment  
Do you currently receive a monthly payment?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Logic after:  
IF = 2, GO TO P\_PP48\_1a1

---

Logic before:  
IF P\_NP14a = yes, CONTINUE. ELSE, GOTO P\_PP49intro.

**P\_PP48\_1a1** [ PPP48x1 ] CH had contact with bio mom since R became LG  
Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth mother since you've become legal guardian?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_PP48\_1a2** [ PPP48x2 ] CH had contact with bio dad since R became LG  
Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer birth father since you've become legal guardian?

Question Type: TYesNoC  
Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**P\_PP48\_1a3** [ PPP48x3 ] CH had contact w CH siblings since R became LG

Has ^CHILD had contact with ^Fills.HisHer siblings since you've become legal guardian?

Question Type: TYesNoC

- Yes 1 YES
- No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Post-Guardianship Services

**P\_PP49intro** [ PPP49intro ] NO LABEL

USE CARD 30. The next questions are about counseling or support you or your family have received since beginning the guardianship process. Please look at the list of services on Card 30 and tell me which ones you have received since starting the guardianship process.

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont

- Continue 1 Continue

-----  
**P\_PP49** [ PPP49 ] Labels are in Logic After

Have you received...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: TguarecS

- guardians 1 support group for guardians?
- children 2 support group for children in guardianship?
- books 3 books or articles on guardianship?
- lectures 4 lectures or seminars on guardianship?
- counselguard 5 counseling for guardians (respondent)?
- counselchild 6 counseling for ^Global.Child?
- information 7 information on ^Global.CHILD's social, medical, and/or genetic history?
- legal 8 legal advice?
- relative 9 information on how to search for birth relatives?
- family 10 family therapy?
- rescare 11 residential care for ^Global.Child?
- psych 12 psychiatric placement or crisis services for ^Global.Child?

**Logic after:**

PPP49T1--R rcvd-guardian support group; PPP49T2--R rcvd-suppt grp for CH in guardianshp;  
PPP49T3--R rcvd-guardianship books/articles; PPP49T4--R rcvd-guardianship lectures/seminars;  
PPP49T5--R rcvd-counseling for guardians; PPP49T6--R rcvd-counseling for CH; PPP49T7--R rcvd-  
CH social/medical/genetic hist; PPP49T8--R rcvd-legal advice; PPP49T9--R rcvd-search for birth  
reltv info; PPP49T10--R rcvd-family therapy; PPP49T11--R rcvd-residential care for child;  
PPP49T12--R rcvd-CH psych placement/crisis serv; PPP49T13--R rcvd-DK; PPP49T14--R rcvd-RF

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF P\_HH6b = 1, FILL: adoption/IF P\_NP14a = yes, FILL: guardianship arrangement

**P\_PP63** [ PPP63A ] R informed about CH bckgd before

How informed were you about ^CHILD's background before ^Fills.TypeCare2? By background, we mean ^Fills.HisHer family, medical, school, or behavioral history. Would you say you were...

Question Type: Tinfrmed

- Very 1 Very informed,
- Somewhat 2 Somewhat informed,
- Notvery 3 Not very informed, or

Notatall 4 Not at all informed?

Question Fill: ^FillTypeCare2

adoption adoption  
guardianship guardianship arrangement

---

**P\_PP64** [ PPP64A ] CH relationship w Rs family

Thinking about ^CHILD's relationship with your family, would you say things are...

Question Type: TRelFam

Better 1 Better than you expected,  
About 2 About what you expected, or  
Worse 3 Worse than you expected?

---

**Logic before:**

[IF P\_HH6b = 1, FILL: adoption/IF P\_NP14a = yes, FILL: guardianship arrangement]

**P\_PP65** [ PPP65A ] R taken action to end CHsituation

Have you ever taken any action to end this ^Fills.TypeCare?

Question Type: TYesNoC

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

Question Fill: ^FillTypeCare

adoption adoption  
guardianship guardianship arrangement

**Logic after:**

2 = no GO TO P\_PPEND

---

**P\_PP66** [ PPP66A ] Labels are in Logic After

What actions have you taken?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: Tactaken

SPOKECW 1 SPOKE TO CASEWORKER ABOUT IT  
SPOKEATTY 2 SPOKE WITH ATTORNEY ABOUT IT  
OTHER 3 OTHER

**Logic after:**

PPP66A\_1 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Spoke to CW about it; PPP66A\_2 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Spoke w/ attrny about it; PPP66A\_3 --Rs actions to end CH situation-Other; PPP66A\_4--Rs actions to end CH situation-DK; PPP66A\_5--Rs actions to end CH situation-RF

---

**P\_PP68** [ PPP68 ] Labels are in Logic After

What were your reasons for wanting to end it?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Question Type: Twantend

BEHAV 1 CHILD BEHAVIORAL OR EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS  
GETALONG 2 CHILD DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SIBLINGS  
OTHFAM 3 OTHER FAMILY PROBLEMS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH CHILD  
INSURANCE 4 INSURANCE WOULD NOT PAY FOR CHILD'S SERVICES  
FINANCIAL 5 FINANCIAL REASONS  
MEDICAL 6 CHILD'S MEDICAL PROBLEMS  
OTHEREASONS 7 OTHER REASONS

**Logic after:**

PPP68TG1--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH behav/educ problems; PPP68TG2--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH/siblings problems; PPP68TG3--R wanted end CH situation bc - family problems; PPP68TG4--R wanted end CH situation bc - insurance not cover CH; PPP68TG5--R wanted end CH situation bc - financial reasons; PPP68TG6--R wanted end CH situation bc - CH medical problems; PPP68TG7--R wanted end CH situation bc - other reasons; PPP68TG8--R wanted end CH situation bc - DK; PPP68TG9--R wanted end CH situation bc - RF

-----

**P\_PPEND**                      **[ PPPEND ] NoDeliv**

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:*    TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue                      1 Continue

**THE LOCATOR MODULE HAS BEEN MOVED. IT WILL BE THE LAST MODULE ADMINISTERED BY PHONE.**

***LF - Locator Form (CG)***

-----  
**P\_LFBEG** [ *PLFBEG* ] *NoDeliv*

PLEASE PRESS "1" TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* BCallCARIRouter

-----  
**P\_LF1a** [ *PLF1a* ] *NO LABEL*

To help us understand how the well-being of children changes over time, we may contact you and your child in the future to update our information. I'd like to ask a few questions to help us locate you in case you move.

Please remember that everything you tell me will be kept private in the ways that were explained to you at the beginning of the interview.

I'd like to verify your full legal name. Is your full legal name...(READ DISPLAYED NAME. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

FIRST NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_first  
MIDDLE NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_initl  
LAST NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_last

*Question Type:* TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

*Logic after:*

if YES GOTO P\_LF2  
if NO GOTO P\_LF1aa

-----  
*Logic before:*

Prefill the names from preload data or if this answer was changed and then a breakoff was done after that preserve the changed value when interview is resumed.

**P\_LF1aa** [ *PLF1aa* ] *NO LABEL*

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT FIRST NAME AS NEEDED.

FIRST NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_first

*Question Type:* string[20]

-----  
**P\_LF1ab** [ *PLF1ab* ] *NO LABEL*

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT MIDDLE NAME AS NEEDED.

MIDDLE NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_initl

*Question Type:* string[20], EMPTY

-----  
**P\_LF1ac** [ *PLF1ac* ] *NO LABEL*

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT LAST NAME AS NEEDED.

LAST NAME: ^main\_case.sj\_last



Question Type: string[30]

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF GENDER NOT FEMALE, GOTO P\_LF3a

**P\_LF2** [ PLF2 ] NO LABEL

What is your maiden name?

MAIDEN NAME:

Question Type: string[30]  
-----  
-----

**P\_LF5a** [ PLF5a ] NO LABEL

Let me confirm your street address. (VERIFY INFORMATION DISPLAYED ON SCREEN.  
CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

STREET ADDRESS: ^Main\_case.sj\_stnum ^Main\_case.sj\_addr ^Main\_case.sj\_aptnum

CITY: ^Main\_case.sj\_City

STATE: ^Main\_case.sj\_state

ZIP: ^Main\_case.sj\_Zip

Is this correct?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

**Logic after:**

1 = YES GOTO P\_LF6a else 2 = NO GOTO P\_LF5aa  
-----

**P\_LF5aa1** [ PLF5aa1 ] NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED.

STREET NUMBER:

Question Type: string[10]  
-----

**P\_LF5aa2** [ PLF5aa2 ] NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED.

STREET NAME

Question Type: STRING[30]  
-----

**P\_LF5aa3** [ PLF5aa3 ] NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT IF NEEDED.

APARTMENT NUMBER

Question Type: STRING[20], empty  
-----

**P\_LF5ab** [ PLF5ab ] NO LABEL

INTERVIEWER: CORRECT CITY IF NEEDED.

CITY:

Question Type: string[30]

---

**P\_LF5ac** [ PLF5ac ] NO LABEL  
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT STATE IF NEEDED.

STATE:

Question Type: string[2]

---

**P\_LF5ad** [ PLF5ad ] NO LABEL  
INTERVIEWER: CORRECT ZIP IF NEEDED.

ZIP:

Question Type: tzip

---

**P\_LF6a** [ PLF6a ] Where R will live in 6 Ms(ADDRES1T)  
Do you expect to be living at this same address or at a different address 6 months from now?

Question Type: TSamAddr

Same 1 SAME ADDRESS  
Diff 2 DIFFERENT ADDRESS

Logic after:  
IF = 1, GOTO P\_LF10an

---

Logic before:  
IF P\_LF6a = DK/RE, ASK P\_LF6aa. ELSE, GOTO P\_LF7.

**P\_LF6aa** [ PLF6aa ] Better address for future contact(YN2T)  
Is there a better address we can use to contact you in the future?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Logic after:  
IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF10an

---

**P\_LF7** [ PLF7 ] NO LABEL  
What is the best address for us to use in the future?

NOTE: IF R PLANS TO MOVE, COLLECT AS MUCH INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE ABOUT NEW LOCATION.

STREET ADDRESS:

Question Type: string[50]

---

**P\_LF7a** [ PLF7a ] NO LABEL  
What is the best address for us to use in the future?

CITY:

Question Type: string[30]

---

**P\_LF7b** [ PLF7b ] NO LABEL

What is the best address for us to use in the future?

STATE:

Question Type: string[2]

**P\_LF7c** [ PLF7c ] City

What is the best address for us to use in the future?

ZIP:

Question Type: Tzip

**P\_LF8A** [ PLF8a ] Whose address

Is that your address or the address of another person or place?

Question Type: TYouAddr

- Resp 1 RESPONDENT'S ADDRESS
- Other 2 SOME OTHER PERSON'S ADDRESS

Logic after:

IF = 1, GOTO P\_LF10an

**P\_LF9** [ PLF9 ] NO LABEL

Whose address is it? (ENTER NAME)

NAME:

Question Type: string[40]

**P\_LF9a** [ PLF9a ] NO LABEL

Whose address is it? (ENTER RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT)

RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30]

**P\_LF10an** [ PLF10an ] NO LABEL

What is your home phone number? NOTE: ENTER R'S CURRENT HOME PHONE NUMBER.

PHONE :

IF R DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

Question Type: Tphone

Logic after:

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

Logic before:

IF P\_LF10an - DK/REF OR 000-000-0000, GOTO P\_LF10cn.

**P\_LF10ba** [ PLF10ba ] NO LABEL

Is this your day or evening phone number?

Question Type: TDayEvn

- day 1 DAY

evening                    2 EVENING  
both                        3 BOTH

-----  
**P\_LF10cn**                    *[ PLF10cn ] NO LABEL*

What is your cell phone number?

PHONE:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE A CELL NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:*    Tphone

*Logic after:*

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

-----  
**P\_LF11a**                    *[ PLF11a ] Other # to use to reach R?(YN2T)*

Is there another phone number to use to reach you?

*Question Type:*    TYN

yes                        1 YES

no                         2 NO

*Logic after:*

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF12ea

-----  
**P\_LF12an** [ PLF12an ] NO LABEL

What is that number?

NOTE: IF R HAS MORE THAN 1 ALTERNATIVE NUMBER, ENTER THE ONE HE/SHE CAN BE REACHED AT MOST OFTEN.

PHONE :

*Question Type:* Tphone

*Logic after:*

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx).

-----  
-----

**P\_LF12ea** [ PLF12ea ] NO LABEL

Do you have an email address?

*Question Type:* TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

*Logic after:*

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF13a

-----  
-----

**P\_LF12f** [ PLF12f ] NO LABEL

What is your current email address?

EMAIL:

NOTE: EMAIL ADDRESS MUST CONTAIN 2 @@@@ SIGNS (i.e., janedoe@@@@yahoo.com).

*Question Type:* string[50]

-----  
-----

**P\_LF13a** [ PLF13a ] R can give frnd/rel name as cntct(YN2T)

We'd also like the names of tworelatives or friends @bwho do not live with you@b but would always know how to reach you if you moved.

Can you give me the name, address, and telephone number of a relative or friend who would always know how to reach you if you moved?

*Question Type:* TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

*Logic after:*

IF = 1, GOTO P\_LF15

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF20a

-----  
-----

**P\_LF15** [ PLF15 ] NO LABEL

What is the first person's name?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

NAME:

Question Type: string[40]

---

**P\_LF15a** [ PLF15a ] NO LABEL

What is the first person's relationship to you?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b  
RELATIONSHIP:

Question Type: string[30]

---

**P\_LF15b** [ PLF15b ] NO LABEL

What is the first person's street address?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b  
STREET ADDRESS:

Question Type: string[50]

---

**P\_LF15c** [ PLF15c ] 1st contacts city

What is the first person's city?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b  
CITY:

Question Type: string[30]

---

**P\_LF15d** [ PLF15d ] NO LABEL

What is the first person's state?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b  
STATE:

Question Type: string[2]

---

**P\_LF15e** [ PLF15e ] NO LABEL

What is the first person's zip code?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b  
ZIP:

Question Type: Tzip

---

**P\_LF15f** [ PLF15f ] NO LABEL

What is the first person's telephone number?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 1:@b

PHONE:

NOTE: IF DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

*Question Type:* TPhone

*Logic after:*

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx)

-----  
**P\_LF16a** [ PLF16a ] Oth rel/frnd who can contact R(YN2T)

Is there another relative or friend who would always know how to reach you?

NOTE: THIS INFORMATION IS VERY IMPORTANT! ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CONTACT PERSON.

*Question Type:* TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

*Logic after:*

IF = 2, GOTO P\_LF20a

-----  
**P\_LF17** [ PLF17 ] NO LABEL

What is the second person's name?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

NAME:

*Question Type:* string[40]

-----  
**P\_LF17a** [ PLF17a ] NO LABEL

What is the second person's relationship to you?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

RELATIONSHIP:

*Question Type:* string[30]

-----  
**P\_LF17b** [ PLF17b ] NO LABEL

What is the second person's street address?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

STREET ADDRESS:

Question Type: string[50]

---

**P\_LF17c** [ PLF17c ] 2nd contacts city

What is the second person's city?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b  
CITY:

Question Type: string[30]

---

**P\_LF17d** [ PLF17d ] NO LABEL

What is the second person's state?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b  
STATE:

Question Type: string[2]

---

**P\_LF17e** [ PLF17e ] NO LABEL

What is the second person's zip code?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b  
ZIP:

Question Type: Tzip

---

**P\_LF17f** [ PLF17f ] NO LABEL

What is the second person's telephone number?

VERIFY SPELLING. ENCOURAGE R TO PROVIDE ALL REQUESTED INFORMATION.

@bCONTACT PERSON 2:@b

PHONE:

NOTE: IF DOES NOT HAVE A PHONE NUMBER, ENTER 000-000-0000.

Question Type: TPhone

**Logic after:**

Allow 12, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xxx-xxxx)

---

**Logic before:**

[IF WAVE 1 OR SSN IS NOT AVAILABLE PRELOAD IN LATER WAVES, CONTINUE. IF PRELOAD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE IS AVAILABLE, GOTO P\_LF21na]:

**[USE AD HEALTH MODULE FOR COLLECTING AN ENCRYPTED SSN FOR THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.]**



**P\_LF21n** [ PLF21a ] NO LABEL

I'd also like to get your Social Security Number. This information will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview. What is your social security number? (PROMPT R TO GET NUMBER FROM SSN CARD, IF NEEDED.)

SSN:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

Question Type: TSSN

**Logic after:**

Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx).  
IF REF, GOTO P\_LF21ref

**P\_LF21ref**

Can you tell me the last four digits of your Social Security Number? Again, this information is only used to help us locate you if you move or to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so.

**Logic after:**

Allow 4

-----  
**P\_LF21NA** [ PLF21NA ] NO LABEL

IF VERIFYING PRELOADED SSN: I also need to verify your social security number. This information will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview. Is it...(READ DISPLAYED NUMBER. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

PRELOADED SSN: ^MAIN\_CASE.SJ\_SSN

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

**Logic after:**

IF P\_LF21NA = YES (1) THEN SKIP TO P\_LF22N

-----  
**P\_LF21NB** [ PLF21NB ] NO LABEL

What is your correct social security number? (This will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview.)

SSN:

NOTE: IF R DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

Question Type: TSSN

-----  
**Logic before:**

# IF P\_HH13 = 1 (SPOUSE LIVES IN HH), ASK P\_LF23n. ELSE, GOTO P\_LF24n.

**P\_LF23n** [ PLF23a ] NO LABEL

What is your spouse's social security number? (This will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview.)

SPOUSE SSN:

NOTE: IF SPOUSE DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* TSSN

*Logic after:*

Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx).

IF REF, GOTO P\_LF23ref

P\_LF23ref

Can you tell me the last four digits of your spouse's Social Security Number?

*Logic after:*

Allow 4

-----  
*Logic before:*

[IF WAVE 1 OR SSN IS NOT AVAILABLE PRELOAD IN LATER WAVES, CONTINUE. IF PRELOAD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE IS AVAILABLE, GOTO P\_LF24a]:

**P\_LF24n** [ PLF24n ] NO LABEL

What is ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number? (This will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview.) (PROMPT R TO GET NUMBER FROM SSN CARD, IF NEEDED.)

CHILD SSN:

NOTE: IF CHILD DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* TSSN

*Logic after:*

Type: Allow 11, including pre-filled hyphens (xxx-xx-xxxx). GOTO P\_LF25

IF REF, GOTO P\_LF24ref

P\_LF24ref

Can you tell me the last four digits of ^GLOBAL. CHILD's social security number?

*Logic after:*

Allow 4

-----  
*Logic before:*

[IF VERIFYING PRELOADED CHILD SSN]:

**P\_LF24A** [ PLF24A ] Chs social security number

I also need to verify ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number. (This will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview.) Is it... (READ

DISPLAYED  
NUMBER. CORRECT AS NEEDED.)

PRELOADED SSN: ^MAIN\_CASE.CH\_SSN

*Question Type:* TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

*Logic after:*

IF P\_LF24A = YES (1) THEN GO TO P\_LF25

-----  
**P\_LF24B** [ PLF24B ] NO LABEL

What is ^GLOBAL.CHILD's social security number? (This will only be used for two things: 1) to help us locate you if you move, and 2) to help us combine your interview data with other data if you give us permission to do so. We will ask you for that permission at the end of the interview.)

CHILD SSN:

NOTE: IF CHILD DOES NOT HAVE SSN NUMBER, ENTER 000-00-0000.

*Question Type:* TSSN

-----  
**P\_LFSM1**

The next few questions are about your use of social media. We want to make sure we are able to invite you to participate in the next round. We may use information you provide to help us contact you in the future using the social media platform's private messaging features. Private messages sent to you through these platforms will only contain information about how you can reach the research team to schedule your next interview. We will never post anything on your profile and your profile will only be viewed if it is necessary to confirm your identity. We will keep your information private but social media websites may, per the terms of use and site policies, be able to access, read, and retain all messages sent through their private messaging platforms.

At some point in the future, a different group of researchers may take over the study. If that happens, with your consent, we will provide this information to the other organization. We would only provide your profile name to other organization. The other organization would only contact you using the social media platform's private messaging features.

Some people use a name other than their full name on Facebook. What is your profile name on Facebook?

**NAME ON FILE:** [FILL WITH: name\_w1\_fn name\_w1\_lna; IF name\_w1\_fn OR name\_w1\_lna=DK OR R, THEN FILL WITH RESPONDENT FIRST AND LAST NAME FROM SAMPLE FILE]

- 1 R USES NAME ON FILE
- 2 R USES ANOTHER NAME (SPECIFY)
- 3 R DOES NOT USE FACEBOOK
- F3 DON'T KNOW
- F4 REFUSED

**P\_LFSM2** [IF P\_LFSM1=2] [TEXT BOX FOR THE NAME]

- F3 DON'T KNOW
- F4 REFUSED

**P\_LFSM3** Some people use a name other than their full name on Instagram. What is your profile name on Instagram?

**(IF NEEDED:** We want to make sure we are able to invite you to participate in the next round. We may use this to help us contact you in the future using the platform's private messaging features. We will never post anything on your profile.)

**NAME ON FILE:** [FILL WITH: name\_w1\_fn name\_w1\_lna; IF name\_w1\_fn OR name\_w1\_lna=DK OR R, THEN FILL WITH RESPONDENT FIRST AND LAST NAME FROM SAMPLE FILE]

- 1 R USES NAME ON FILE
- 2 R USES ANOTHER NAME (SPECIFY)
- 3 R DOES NOT USE INSTAGRAM
- F3 DON'T KNOW
- F4 REFUSED

**P\_LFSM4** [IF P\_LFSM3=2] [TEXT BOX FOR THE NAME]

F3 DON'T KNOW

F4 REFUSED

**P\_LFSM5** Some people use a name other than their full name on Snapchat. What is your profile name on Snapchat?

**(IF NEEDED:** We want to make sure we are able to invite you to participate in the next round. We may use this to help us contact you in the future using the platform's private messaging features. We will never post anything on your profile.)

**NAME ON FILE:** [FILL WITH: name\_w1\_fn name\_w1\_lna; IF name\_w1\_fn OR name\_w1\_lna=DK OR R, THEN FILL WITH RESPONDENT FIRST AND LAST NAME FROM SAMPLE FILE]

1 R USES NAME ON FILE

2 R USES ANOTHER NAME (SPECIFY)

3 R DOES NOT USE SNAPCHAT

F3 DON'T KNOW

F4 REFUSED

**P\_LFSM6** [IF P\_LFSM5=2] [TEXT BOX FOR NAME]

F3 DON'T KNOW

F4 REFUSED

**P\_LFSM7** Some people use a name other than their full name on TikTok. What is your profile name on TikTok?

**(IF NEEDED:** We want to make sure we are able to invite you to participate in the next round. We may use this to help us contact you in the future using the platform's private messaging features. We will never post anything on your profile.)

**NAME ON FILE:** [FILL WITH: name\_w1\_fn name\_w1\_lna; IF name\_w1\_fn OR name\_w1\_lna=DK OR R, THEN FILL WITH RESPONDENT FIRST AND LAST NAME FROM SAMPLE FILE]

- 1 R USES NAME ON FILE
- 2 R USES ANOTHER NAME (SPECIFY)
- 3 R DOES NOT USE TIKTOK
- F3 DON'T KNOW
- F4 REFUSED

**P\_LFSM8** [IF P\_LFSM7=2] [TEXT BOX FOR NAME]

- F3 DON'T KNOW
- F4 REFUSED

**P\_LF27** [PLF27] NO LABEL

Thank you very much for this information.

PRESS "1" and ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* TCont

Continue 1 Continue

*Logic after:*

P\_LFEND

**P\_LFEND** [PLFEND] NoDeliv

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:* TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue

## TRANSITION TO WEB MODULES

For the next part of the survey, we would like you to read the questions and answer them online. You can enter your answers directly into the survey using a phone or computer. The information you provide will be stored in a secure website. You will not be asked to enter any identifying information, such as your name or birthdate. It is important that you complete this part of the survey someplace private, where no one else can see your answers on the screen of your phone or computer. The website is set up so that it will close the survey if you do not enter a response after five minutes. If you are logged out of the survey due to inactivity, you will use a personal identification number to re-enter the survey. Also, you cannot go back and change an answer. These are ways we protect the privacy of your answers.

I will provide you with the web address to access the survey along with your personal identification number .

The website for the survey is: NSCAW3.rti.org  
Your personal identification number is: <INSERT PIN>

I can also provide the link to the survey and your personal identification number by email, text message, or both. If you choose text message, it is important that no one else uses the phone where they can see your private information.

Would you prefer to receive the survey link by email, text message, or both?

01 = E-MAIL

02 = TEXT MESSAGE (GOTO TEXT\_PREFER)

03 = BOTH

EMAIL\_PREFER.

IF Web\_Transition = 01 or 03

Please tell me what e-mail address to use.

TEXT\_PREFER.

IF Web\_Transition = 02 or 03

Please tell me the phone number to use. By doing this, you are confirming that I have your permission to send the survey link to you this way.

PHONE:

Sometimes the personal issues we have discussed cause people to become upset and in need of speaking with a counselor. If you are feeling upset or disturbed by the personal issues we have discussed in this interview and would like to talk with someone about your feelings, we suggest you call your doctor, counselor, or other treatment provider if you are currently under someone's care. If not, there is also a National

Lifeline Network number you can call. We would like to give you the hotline number for the National Lifeline Network, where counselors are available to talk at any time of the day or night. They can also give you information about (additional) mental health services in your area. Their toll-free number is 1-800-273-8255.

PROGRAMMER NOTE: For web, include “Don’t know/Not sure” AND “Choose not to answer” AS RESPONSE OPTIONS IF A RESPONDENT MOVES FORWARD WITHOUT SELECTING AN ANSWER.

[REVIEW ELEMENTS OF CONSENT FOR PARTICIPATION

---

## **START OF WEB SURVEY**

This is the a web survey we would like you to complete.

You may consider some of the questions to be sensitive and some of the questions may also make you feel certain emotions, such as sadness.

Remember you can choose not to answer any questions you do not want to answer, and you can stop the interview at any time.

Remember to complete this survey in a private area where others cannot see your screen.

A \$50 Amazon gift card will be sent to you after this web survey.

By clicking Next, you agree to move forward with the survey.



## *Depression*

---

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings  
(P\_NP12a = 4) OR (P\_NP12b >= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father  
(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent  
(P\_HH6e = 1)

### **P\_DP1**

[IF AGE = 18 OR OLDER] Have you **ever in your life** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when **<b>most of the day</b>** you felt **<b>sad, empty or depressed</b>**?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### **P\_DP2**

[IF P\_DP1 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] Have you **ever** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when **<b>most of the day</b>** you were very **<b>discouraged</b>** about how things were going in your life?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### **P\_DP3**

[IF P\_DP2 = 2 or **OR DK/REF**] Have you **ever** had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you **<b>lost interest</b>** in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### **P\_DP4**

[IF P\_DP1 = 1] During times when you felt **<b>sad, empty, or depressed</b>** most of the day, did you ever feel **<b>discouraged</b>** about how things were going in your life?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### **P\_DP5**

[IF P\_DP4 = 1] During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever **<b>lose interest</b>** in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### **P\_DP6**

[IF P\_DP4 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever **<b>lose interest</b>** in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### **P\_DP7**

[IF P\_DP2 = 1] During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever **<b>lose interest</b>** in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP8

[IF P\_DP3= 1] Did you **ever** have a period of time like this that lasted <b>most of the day nearly every day</b> for <b>two weeks or longer</b>?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

DEFINE FEELFILL:

IF (P\_DP5 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad, discouraged, or lost interest in most things”

IF (P\_DP5 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad or discouraged”

IF (P\_DP6 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were sad or lost interest in most things”

IF (P\_DP6 = 2 OR DK/REF) THEN FEELFILL = “were sad”

IF (P\_DP7 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “were discouraged or lost interest in most things”

IF (P\_DP7 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELFILL = “were discouraged about the way things were going in your life”

IF (P\_DP8 = 1), THEN FEELFILL = “lost interest in most things”

ELSE, FEELFILL = BLANK

DEFINE FEELNOUN:

IF (P\_DP5 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest”

IF (P\_DP5 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness or discouragement”

IF (P\_DP6 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness or lack of interest”

IF (P\_DP6 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “sadness”

IF (P\_DP7 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “discouragement or lack of interest”

IF (P\_DP7 = 2 OR DK/REF), THEN FEELNOUN = “discouragement”

IF (P\_DP8 = 1), THEN FEELNOUN = “lack of interest in most things”

ELSE FEELNOUN = BLANK

DEFINE NUMPROBS

IF P\_DP5 NE BLANK OR P\_DP6 = 1 OR P\_DP7 = 1, THEN NUMPROBS = “these problems”

IF P\_DP6 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP7 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP8 = 1, THEN

NUMPROBS = “this problem”

ELSE NUMPROBS = BLANK

DEFINE WASWERE:

IF P\_DP5 NE BLANK OR P\_DP6 = 1 OR P\_DP7 = 1, THEN WASWERE = “were”

IF P\_DP6 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP7 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP8 = 1, THEN

WASWERE = “was”

ELSE WASWERE = BLANK

### P\_DP9

[IF P\_DP5 NE BLANK OR P\_DP6 NE BLANK OR P\_DP7 NE BLANK] Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted <b>most of the day, nearly every day</b>, for <b>two weeks or longer</b>?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP10

[IF P\_DP8 = 1 OR P\_DP9 = 1] Think of times lasting <b>two weeks or longer</b> when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most <b>severe and frequent</b>.

During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

*Question Type:* Hour Range

1 Less than 1 hour

2 At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours

3 At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours

4 5 hours or more

### P\_DP11

[IF P\_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, **OR DK/REF**] Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most <b>severe and frequent</b>, how severe was your <b>emotional distress</b> during those times?

*Question Type: Severe Range*

- 1 Mild
- 2 Moderate
- 3 Severe
- 4 Very severe

### P\_DP12

[IF P\_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, **OR DK/REF**] Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most <b>severe and frequent</b>. How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that <b>nothing could cheer you up</b>?

*Question Type: Often Range 3*

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely
- 4 Never

### P\_DP13

[IF P\_DP10 = 2, 3, 4, **OR DK/REF**] Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most <b>severe and frequent</b>. How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you <b>could not carry out your daily activities</b>?

*Question Type: Often Range 3*

### P\_DP14

[IF S1 AD16 = (2, 3, 4 **OR DK/REF**) AND NOT (P\_DP11 = 1 AND P\_DP12 = 4 AND P\_DP13 = 4) AND (P\_DP1=1 OR P\_DP2=1 OR P\_DP3=1) AND P\_DP8 NE (2 **OR DK/REF**)] People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for <b>two weeks or longer</b>?

*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

### P\_DP15

[IF P\_DP14 = 1] Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy

- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for <b>two weeks or longer</b> and you also had the <b>largest number</b> of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the <b>worst</b> one you ever had?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP16

[IF P\_DP15 = 1] How old were you when that worst period of time started?

AGE:

*Question Type:* Numeric Range [1 - 110]

[RANGE: 1-110]

### P\_DP17

[IF P\_DP15 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] Then think of the <b>most recent</b> time when you [FEELFILL] for <b>two weeks or longer</b> and you also had the <b>largest number</b> of these other problems at the same time. How old were you when that time started?

AGE:

*Question Type:* Numeric Range [1 - 110]

DEFINE TIMEFILL:

IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = 'worst'

IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK, THEN TIMEFILL = 'most recent'

### P\_DP18

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the <b>worst</b>. [IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the <b>most recent</b> period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed <b>most of the day nearly every day</b>?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP19

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK OR P\_DP17 NE BLANK] During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life <b>most of the day nearly every day</b>?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP20

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK OR P\_DP17 NE BLANK] During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP21

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK OR P\_DP17 NE BLANK] During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP22

[IF ANY P\_DP18– P\_DP21 = 1] The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight. [IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the <b>worst</b>. [IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK] In answering the next questions, think about the <b>most recent</b> period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP23

[IF P\_DP22 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] Did you have a much <b>larger</b> appetite than usual nearly every day?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP24

[IF P\_DP22 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] Did you gain weight without trying to during that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP25

[IF P\_DP24 = 1 AND (P\_DP16 ≤ 21 OR P\_DP17 ≤ 21)] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP26

[IF P\_DP24 = 1 AND P\_DP25 NE YES AND S1QD01 = 2] Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP27

[IF P\_DP24 = 1 AND P\_DP25 NE YES AND P\_DP26 NE YES] How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.

# OF POUNDS:

*Question Type:* Numeric Range [0 - 200]

\_\_\_\_\_ [RANGE: 0-200]

DK/REF

### P\_DP28

[IF (P\_DP22 = 1 OR P\_DP24=(2 **OR DK/REF**))] Did you <b>lose</b> weight without trying to?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

**P\_DP29**

[IF P\_DP28 = 1] Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

**P\_DP30**

[IF P\_DP29 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

# OF POUNDS:

*Question Type:* Numeric Range [0 - 200]

**P\_DP31**

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] [IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, please think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the **<b>worst</b>**.

[IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, please think about the **<b>most recent</b>** period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that **<b>[TIMEFILL]</b>** period of time?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

**P\_DP32**

[IF P\_DP31 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] During that **<b>[TIMEFILL]</b>** period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

**P\_DP33**

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] During that **<b>[TIMEFILL]</b>** period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

**P\_DP34**

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

**P\_DP35**

[IF P\_DP34 = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

**P\_DP36**

[IF P\_DP34 = 2 **OR DK/REF**] Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

**P\_DP37**

[P\_DP36 = 1] Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP38

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the <b>worst</b>.

[IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the <b>most recent</b> period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time. During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP39

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP40

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP41

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP42

[IF P\_DP41 = 1] Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP43

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

[IF P\_DP16 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the <b>worst</b>.

[IF P\_DP17 NE BLANK] Again, in answering these questions, think about the <b>most recent</b> period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP44

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP45

[IF P\_DP22 NE BLANK] Did you think about committing suicide?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP46

[IF P\_DP45 = 1] Did you make a suicide plan?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP47

[IF P\_DP45 = 1] Did you make a suicide attempt?

Question Type: TYESNOCAPS

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA1:

IF P\_DP18= 1 OR P\_DP19 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA1= 1  
ELSE IF P\_DP18= 2 AND P\_DP19 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA1= 2  
ELSE IF P\_DP18= DK OR P\_DP19 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA1= DK  
ELSE IF P\_DP18= REF OR P\_DP19 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA1= REF  
ELSE S1D\_MDEA1= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA2:

IF P\_DP20 = 1 OR P\_DP21 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA2= 1  
ELSE IF P\_DP20 = 2 AND P\_DP21 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA2= 2  
ELSE IF P\_DP20 = DK OR P\_DP21 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA2= DK  
ELSE IF P\_DP20 = REF OR P\_DP21 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA2= REF  
ELSE S1D\_MDEA2= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA3:

IF P\_DP22 = 1 OR P\_DP23 = 1 OR P\_DP27 ≥10 OR P\_DP30 ≥10, THEN S1D\_MDEA3= 1  
ELSE IF P\_DP22 = 2 AND P\_DP23 = 2 AND ((P\_DP27 < 10 OR P\_DP30 < 10) OR  
(P\_DP24 = (2 OR BLANK) AND P\_DP28 = (2 OR BLANK)) OR (P\_DP24 = 1 AND  
(P\_DP25 = 1 OR P\_DP26 = 1)) OR (P\_DP28 = 1 AND P\_DP29 = 1)), THEN  
S1D\_MDEA3= 2  
ELSE IF P\_DP22 = DK OR P\_DP23 = DK OR P\_DP24 = DK OR P\_DP27 = DK OR  
P\_DP28 = DK OR P\_DP30 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA3= DK  
ELSE IF P\_DP22 = REF OR P\_DP23 = REF OR P\_DP24 = REF OR P\_DP27 = REF OR  
P\_DP28 = REF OR P\_DP30 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA3= REF  
ELSE S1D\_MDEA3= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA4:

IF P\_DP31 = 1 OR P\_DP32 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA4= 1  
ELSE IF P\_DP31 = 2 AND P\_DP32 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA4= 2  
ELSE IF P\_DP31 = DK OR P\_DP32 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA4= DK  
ELSE IF P\_DP31 = REF OR P\_DP32 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA4= REF  
ELSE S1D\_MDEA4= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA5:

IF P\_DP35 = 1 OR P\_DP37 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA5= 1  
ELSE IF (P\_DP34 = (2 OR DK/REF) AND (P\_DP36 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP37 = 2))  
OR P\_DP35 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA5= 2  
ELSE IF P\_DP34 = DK OR P\_DP35 = DK OR P\_DP36 = DK OR P\_DP37 = DK, THEN  
S1D\_MDEA5= DK  
ELSE IF P\_DP34 = REF OR P\_DP35 = REF OR P\_DP36 = REF OR P\_DP37 = REF,  
THEN S1D\_MDEA5= REF  
ELSE S1D\_MDEA5= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA6:

S1D\_MDEA6= AD26J

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA7:

IF P\_DP42 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA7= 1  
ELSE IF P\_DP41 = (2 OR DK/REF) OR P\_DP42 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA7= 2  
ELSE S1D\_MDEA7= P\_DP42



ELSE S1D\_MDEA7= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA8:

IF P\_DP38 = 1 OR P\_DP39 = 1 OR P\_DP40 = 1, THEN S1D\_MDEA8= 1  
ELSE IF P\_DP38 = 2 AND P\_DP39 = 2 AND P\_DP40 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA8= 2  
ELSE IF P\_DP38 = DK OR P\_DP39 = DK OR P\_DP40 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA8= DK  
ELSE IF P\_DP38 = REF OR P\_DP39 = REF OR P\_DP40 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA8=  
REF  
ELSE S1D\_MDEA8= BLANK

DEFINE S1D\_MDEA9:

IF P\_DP43 = 1 OR S1D26BB = 1 OR P\_DP45 = 1 OR P\_DP46 = 1 OR P\_DP47 = 1,  
THEN S1D\_MDEA9= 1  
ELSE IF P\_DP43 = 2 AND P\_DP44 = 2 AND P\_DP45 = 2, THEN S1D\_MDEA9= 2  
ELSE IF P\_DP43 = DK OR P\_DP44 = DK OR P\_DP45 = DK OR P\_DP46 = DK  
OR P\_DP47 = DK, THEN S1D\_MDEA9= DK  
ELSE IF P\_DP43 = REF OR P\_DP44 = REF OR P\_DP45 = REF OR P\_DP46 =  
REF OR P\_DP47 = REF, THEN S1D\_MDEA9= REF  
ELSE S1D\_MDEA9= BLANK

DEFINE S1DSMMDEA2:

IF SUM (S1D\_MDEA1 = 1, S1D\_MDEA2 = 1, S1D\_MDEA3 = 1, S1D\_MDEA4 = 1, S1D\_MDEA5  
= 1, S1D\_MDEA6 = 1, S1D\_MDEA7 = 1, S1D\_MDEA8 = 1, S1D\_MDEA9 = 1) ≥ 5, THEN  
S1DSMMDEA2 = 1  
ELSE IF SUM (S1D\_MDEA1 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA2 = (1 OR DK/REF),  
S1D\_MDEA3 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA4 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA5 = (1 OR  
DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA6 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA7 = (1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA8 =  
(1 OR DK/REF), S1D\_MDEA9 = (1 OR DK/REF)) < 5 AND N(OFF S1D\_MDEA1-  
S1D\_MDEA9) > 0, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = 2  
ELSE IF S1D\_MDEA1 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA2 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA3 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA4  
= DK OR S1D\_MDEA5 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA6 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA7 = DK OR  
S1D\_MDEA8 = DK OR S1D\_MDEA9 = DK, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = DK  
ELSE IF S1D\_MDEA1 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA2 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA3 = REF OR  
S1D\_MDEA4 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA5 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA6 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA7 = REF  
OR S1D\_MDEA8 = REF OR S1D\_MDEA9 = REF, THEN S1DSMMDEA2 = REF

### P\_DP48

[IF S1D\_MDEA9 = 1 OR S1DSMMDEA2 = 1] You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that <b>[TIMEFILL]</b> period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

*Question Type:* Often Range 4

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Some
- 4 A lot
- 5 Extremely

### P\_DP49

[IF P\_DP48 NE BLANK ] <b>In the past 12 months</b>, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for <b>two weeks or longer</b> while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCAPS

### P\_DP50

At any time **in the past 12 months**, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?  
*Question Type: TYESNOCAPS*

## *Psychological Distress*

---

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P\_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y\_PDEND

The next few questions ask how you have been feeling **during the past 30 days**.

P\_PD1a

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time

P\_PD1b

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel hopeless?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time

P\_PD1c

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time

P\_PD1d

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time

P\_PD1e

During the **past 30 days**, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time

5 = None of the time

P\_PD1f

During the **past 30 days**, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time

P\_PD1g The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months**. That is, between [FILL: CALCULATE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO CURRENT DATE] and now, was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

PROGRAMMER: SHOW 12 MONTH CALENDAR

P\_PD1h [IF P\_MA1g=1] Think of one month **in the past 12 months** when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

PROGRAMMER: SHOW 12 MONTH CALENDAR

P\_PD1i [IF P\_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .how often did you feel hopeless?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

P\_PD1j [IF P\_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

P\_PD1k [IF P\_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

P\_PD1l [IF P\_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

P\_PD1m [IF CHILD AGE = 18 OR OLDER AND P\_PD1g=1] During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time

DEFINE DISTRESS: IF P\_PD1a = 1-4 OR P\_PD1b = 1-4 OR P\_PD1c= 1-4, OR P\_PD1d = 1-4 OR P\_PD1e= 1-4 OR P\_PD1f = 1-4, OR P\_PD1h = 1-4 OR P\_PD1i = 1-4 OR P\_PD1j = 1-4 OR P\_PD1k = 1-4 OR P\_PD1l = 1-4 OR P\_PD1m = 1-4, THEN DISTRESS = 1 ELSE, DISTRESS = 2

## *Mental Health and Functioning*

---

IF CHILD SETTING IS GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL FACILITY (P\_NP12b = 3 OR 4) THEN GO TO Y\_HFEND

ONLY ADMINISTER THIS MODULE IF DISTRESS=1

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves or mental health caused you to have difficulties in daily activities.

In answering, think of the one month **in the past 12 months** when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities.

### **P\_HF2**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities, how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

*Question Type: Difficulty Range*

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

### **P\_HF3**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities, ...how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

*Question Type: Difficulty Range*

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

### **P\_HF4**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities, ...how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

*Question Type: Difficulty Range House*

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

5 You didn't leave the house on your own

**P\_HF4a** [IF P\_HF4 = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

### **P\_HF5**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **<b>most</b>** with your daily activities, ...how much difficulty did you have **<b>dealing with people you did not know well</b>**?

*Question Type: Difficulty Range People*

1 No difficulty

2 Mild difficulty

3 Moderate difficulty

4 Severe difficulty

5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well

**P\_HF5a** [IF P\_HF5 = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

### **P\_HF6**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **<b>most</b>** with your daily activities, ...how much difficulty did you have **<b>participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties</b>**?

*Question Type: Difficulty Range Social*

1 No difficulty

2 Mild difficulty

3 Moderate difficulty

4 Severe difficulty

5 You didn't participate in social activities

**P\_HF6a** [IF P\_HF6=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

1 Yes

2 No

DK/REF

### **P\_HF7**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most</b> with your daily activities, ...how much difficulty did you have <b>taking care of household responsibilities</b>?

*Question Type: Difficulty Range Household*

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities

**P\_HF7a** [IF P\_HF7=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK/REF

**P\_HF8**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most</b> with your daily activities, ...how much difficulty did you have <b>taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school</b>?

*Question Type: Difficulty Range Work*

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't work or go to school {GO TO P\_HFEND}

**P\_HF8a** [IF P\_HF8=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK/REF

**P\_HF9**

[IF DISTRESS=1] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered <b>most</b> with your daily activities, ...how much difficulty did you have <b>getting your daily work or school work done as quickly as needed</b>?

*Question Type: Difficulty Range*

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty





## ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE (ACASI)

---

### Logic before:

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings  
(P\_NP12a = 4) OR (P\_NP12b >= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father  
(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent  
(P\_HH6e = 1)

### P\_AD1a [ PAD1ax ] How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your use of alcoholic beverages during this past year. By alcoholic beverages, we mean beer, wine, wine coolers, shots of liquor, or mixed drinks.

Question Type: TAlcFreq

Never	0 Never
Monthly	1 Monthly or less
TwoFourMn	2 2 to 4 times a month
TwoThreeWk	3 2 to 3 times a week
FourMoreWk	4 4 or more times a week

---

### P\_AD2a [ PAD2ax ] # drinks you have on a typical day when you are drinking?

How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?

Question Type: TNumDrks

onetwo	0 1 or 2
threefour	1 3 or 4
fivesix	2 5 or 6
seven_9	3 7, 8, or 9
tenmore	4 10 or more

---

### P\_AD3a [ PAD3ax ] How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?

How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?

Question Type: THO5F

never	0 Never
lessmn	1 Less than monthly
monthly	2 Monthly
weekly	3 Weekly
daily	4 Daily or almost daily

---

### Logic before:

IF P\_AD2a AND P\_AD3a = 0, GOTO P\_AD9a.

### P\_AD4a [ PAD4ax ] How often in 1st yr were unable stop drinkng once u startd?

How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started?

Question Type: THO5F

never	0 Never
-------	---------

lessmn	1 Less than monthly
monthly	2 Monthly
weekly	3 Weekly
daily	4 Daily or almost daily

---

**P\_AD5a** [ PAD5ax ] *How often in 1st yr, failed what was expected due to drinkng*

How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected from you because of drinking?

Question Type: THO5F

never	0 Never
lessmn	1 Less than monthly
monthly	2 Monthly
weekly	3 Weekly
daily	4 Daily or almost daily

---

**P\_AD6a** [ PAD6ax ] *How often in 1st yr, needed 1st drnk n mrrngn aftr heavy drnk*

How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session?

Question Type: THO5F

never	0 Never
lessmn	1 Less than monthly
monthly	2 Monthly
weekly	3 Weekly
daily	4 Daily or almost daily

---

**P\_AD7a** [ PAD7ax ] *How often in 1st yr, felt guilt or remorse after drinking?*

How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?

Question Type: THO5F

never	0 Never
lessmn	1 Less than monthly
monthly	2 Monthly
weekly	3 Weekly
daily	4 Daily or almost daily

---

**P\_AD8a** [ PAD8ax ] *How often in 1st yr, unable to remember nght befere due to dr*

How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because you had been drinking?

Question Type: THO5F

never	0 Never
lessmn	1 Less than monthly
monthly	2 Monthly
weekly	3 Weekly
daily	4 Daily or almost daily

---

**P\_AD9a** [ PAD9a ] *Have you or someone else been injured cause of your drinking*

Have you or someone else been injured as a result of your drinking?

Question Type: TNY Y

no	0 No
yesmoryr	2 Yes, but not in the last year
yesduryr	4 Yes, during the last year

-----  
**P\_AD10a**                    *[ PAD10a ] Has rel/frnd/Dr/healthworker been concernd/asked u to cut dwn*  
Has a relative or friend or a doctor or another health worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down?

*Question Type:*    TNYY

no                                0 No  
yesmoryr                        2 Yes, but not in the last year  
yesduryr                        4 Yes, during the last year

-----  
**P\_ADEND**                    *[ PADEND ] NoDeliv*  
PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:*    TCont, NoDK, NoRF  
Continue                        1 Continue

**DRUG DEPENDENCE (ACASI)**

---

**Logic before:**

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings  
(P\_NP12a = 4) OR (P\_NP12b >= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father  
(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent  
(P\_HH6e = 1)

**P\_DD1a** [ PDD1a ] Pst 12M, used drgs other than those required for med reasons

The following questions ask about your potential involvement with drugs, not including alcoholic beverages, during the last 12 months. The term "drug abuse" refers to the use of prescribed or over-the-counter drugs in excess of the directions and/or any non-medical use of drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you used drugs other than those required for medical reasons?

Question Type: TYN

- yes 1 YES
  - no 2 NO
- 

**P\_DD2a** [ PDD2a ] Pst 12M, have you abused prescription drugs?

During the past 12 months, have you abused prescription drugs?

Question Type: TYN

- yes 1 YES
  - no 2 NO
- 

**P\_DD3a** [ PDD3ax ] Pst 12M, have you abused more than one drug at a time?

During the past 12 months, have you abused more than one drug at a time?

Question Type: TYN

- yes 1 YES
  - no 2 NO
- 

**P\_DD4a** [ PDD4ax ] Pst 12M, could you get through the week without using drugs?

During the past 12 months, could you get through the week without using drugs?

Question Type: TYN

- yes 1 YES
  - no 2 NO
- 

**P\_DD5a** [ PDD5ax ] Pst 12M, always been able to stop using drugs when u wanted?

During the past 12 months, have you always been able to stop using drugs when you wanted to?

Question Type: TYN

- yes 1 YES
  - no 2 NO
-

**P\_DD6a** [ PDD6ax ] Pst 12M, have u had blackouts or flashbacks due to drug use?

During the past 12 months, have you had blackouts or flashbacks as a result of drug use?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD7a** [ PDD7ax ] Pst 12M, have u ever felt bad or guilty about your drug use?

During the past 12 months, have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drug use?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD8a** [ PDD8ax ] Pst 12M, have spouse(or parents) complained about drug use?

During the past 12 months, has your spouse (or parents) ever complained about your involvement with drugs?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD9a** [ PDD9ax ] Pst 12M, drg abuse created probs between u & spouse/parents?

During the past 12 months, has drug abuse created problems between you and your spouse or your parents?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD10a** [ PDD10a ] Past 12m has R lost friends because of drg use

During the past 12 months, have you lost friends because of your use of drugs?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD11a** [ PDD11a ] Past 12m has R neglctd family because of drg use

During the past 12 months, have you neglected your family because of your use of drugs?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD12a** [ PDD12a ] Past 12m has R been in trouble at work because of drg use

During the past 12 months, have you been in trouble at work because of drug abuse?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD13a** [ PDD13a ] Past 12m has R lost a job because of drug use

During the past 12 months, have you lost a job because of drug abuse?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES

no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD14a** [PDD14a] Past 12m has R gotten into fights whn undr inflnce of drgs

During the past 12 months, have you gotten into fights when under the influence of drugs?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD15a** [PDD15a] Past 12m has R engaged in illegal actvtes to obtain drgs

During the past 12 months, have you engaged in illegal activities in order to obtain drugs?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD16a** [PDD16a] Past 12m has R been arrested for possession of ilgl drgs

During the past 12 months, have you been arrested for possession of illegal drugs?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD17a** [PDD17a] Past 12m has R exprncd wthdrwl symptoms when stpd tkng drgs

During the past 12 months, have you ever experienced withdrawal symptoms (felt sick) when you stopped taking drugs?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD18a** [PDD18a] Past 12m has R had medical problems as result of drug use

During the past 12 months, have you had medical problems as a result of your drug use (such as memory loss, hepatitis, convulsions, bleeding, etc)?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD19a** [PDD19a] Past 12m has R gone to anyone for help for drug prblm

During the past 12 months, have you gone to anyone for help for a drug problem?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DD20a** [PDD20a] Past 12m has R been invlvd in yreatment prgm rlted to drg use

During the past 12 months, have you been involved in a treatment program specifically related to drug use?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

Now I'd like to ask you about smoking cigarettes.

P\_DD21a

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

1=Yes

2=No



ASK P\_DD22a IF P\_DD21a = 1.

P\_DD22a

Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

1=Everyday

2=Some days

3=Not at all

**INVOLVEMENT WITH THE LAW (ACASI)**

---

**Logic before:**

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings  
(P\_NP12a = 4) OR (P\_NP12b >= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father  
(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent  
(P\_HH6e = 1)

**P\_IL1a** [PIL1a] Ever been arrested for any offense

The next questions are about your involvement with the law.

Have you @bever@b been arrested for any offense?

Question Type: TYN

- yes 1 YES
- no 2 NO

**Logic after:**

IF IL\_1A = NO THEN GO TO P\_ILEND

---

**P\_IL2n** [PIL2a] # of times arrested

How many times have you been arrested?

NUMBER

Question Type: 0..10

**P\_IL2o** [PIL2o] Past 6M CH arrested

Since [last interview], have you been arrested or picked up by the police for something other than a minor traffic offense?

Question Type: TYN

- yes 1 YES
  - no 2 NO
- 

**Logic before:**

FILL " ", "second", etc. BASED ON RESPONSE TO P\_IL2 BLANK IF P\_IL2 = 1 No fill for the first arrest.

**P\_IL7a1** [PIL7a] Labels are in Logic After

Did you spend time in prison as a result of an arrest since [LAST INTERVIEW DATE]?

Question Type: TYN

- yes 1 YES
- no 2 NO

Question Fill: ^fillordinal

first	first
second	second
third	third
fourth	fourth
fifth	fifth
sixth	sixth
seventh	seventh
eighth	eighth
ninth	ninth
tenth	tenth
blank	
qmark	?

**Logic after:**

PIL71a--Time in prison as result of 1st arrest; PIL72a--Time in prison as result of 2nd arrest; PIL73a--Time in prison as result of 3rd arrest; PIL74a--Time in prison as result of 4th arrest; PIL75a--Time in prison as result of 5th arrest; PIL76a--Time in prison as result of 6th arrest; PIL77a--Time in prison as result of 7th arrest; PIL78a--Time in prison as result of 8th arrest; PIL79a--Time in prison as result of 9th arrest; PIL710a--Time in prison as result of 10th arrest

-----

**Logic before:**

IF P\_IL7A = YES THEN ASK P\_IL8A ELSE REPEAT P\_IL3y TO P\_IL8a FOR EACH ARREST BASED ON ANSWER TO P\_IL2n

**P\_IL8a1** [PIL8a] Labels are in Logic After

How long were you in prison?

**Question Type:** THowLong

Less_1	1 Less than 1 month
_1to3	2 1 to 3 months
_4_6	3 4 to 6 months
_7_1yr	4 7 months to 1 year
More_1	5 More than 1 year

**Logic after:**

REPEAT P\_IL3y TO P\_IL8a FOR EACH ARREST BASED ON ANSWER TO P\_IL2n; PIL81a--Length of time in prison for 1st arrest; PIL82a--Length of time in prison for 2nd arrest; PIL83a--Length of time in prison for 3rd arrest; PIL84a--Length of time in prison for 4th arrest; PIL85a--Length of time in prison for 5th arrest; PIL86a--Length of time in prison for 6th arrest; PIL87a--Length of time in prison for 7th arrest; PIL88a--Length of time in prison for 8th arrest; PIL89a--Length of time in prison for 9th arrest; PIL810a--Length of time in prison for 10th arrest

-----

-----

**P\_ILEND** [PILEND] NoDeliv

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

**Question Type:** TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue	1 Continue
----------	------------

## ***DISCIPLINE & CHILD MALTREATMENT (ACASI)***

---

### ***Logic before:***

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings  
(P\_NP12a = 4) OR (P\_NP12b >= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father  
(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent  
(P\_HH6e = 1)

### **P\_DS1a**                      ***[ PDS1a ] #Xs exp to ch why something was wrong-past 12m***

Children sometimes do things that are wrong, disobey, or make their parents angry. For the next set of questions, we would like to know what you have done when your child @b^child@b did something wrong or made you upset or angry.

^Fills.P\_DS1a

For each question pick an answer that says how many times this has happened in the past @b12 months@b. If it hasn't happened in the past @b12 months@b, but it did happen before that, pick the answer "not in the past @b12 months@b, but it happened before." If it has never happened, pick the answer "this has never happened".

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you explained to your child @b^child@b why something was wrong?

***Question Type:***    *THMTimes*

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| once           | 1 1 time  |
| twice          | 2 2 times   |
| threetofive    | 3 3-5 times   |
| sixtoten       | 4 6-10 times  |
| eleventotwenty | 5 11-20 times   |
| moretwenty     | 6 More than 20 times                                    |
| notpast12mos   | 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never          | 8 This has never happened                               |

***Question Fill:***    *^FillP\_DS1a*

OREGON                      @/Please note that if I learn that your child's life or health is in danger, I have to tell someone whose job it is to see that your child is safe and protected.@/

---

### **P\_DS2a**                      ***[ PDS2a ] Put ch in time-out/sent to room-past 12m***

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you put your child @b^child@b in "time out" or sent your child @b^child@b to ^fills.hisher room?

***Question Type:***    *THMTimes*

- |                |   |
|----------------|---|
| once           | 1 1 time  |
| twice          | 2 2 times   |
| threetofive    | 3 3-5 times   |
| sixtoten       | 4 6-10 times  |
| eleventotwenty | 5 11-20 times   |
| moretwenty     | 6 More than 20 times                                    |
| notpast12mos   | 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never          | 8 This has never happened                               |

***Question Fill:***    *^fillhimher*

him                          him  
her                          her

-----  
**P\_DS3a** [ PDS3a ] Shaken ch-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you shaken your child @b^child@b?

Question Type: THMTimes

- |                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| once           | 1 | 1 time  |
| twice          | 2 | 2 times   |
| threetofive    | 3 | 3-5 times   |
| sixtoten       | 4 | 6-10 times  |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times   |
| moretwenty     | 6 | More than 20 times                                    |
| notpast12mos   | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never          | 8 | This has never happened                               |
- 

**P\_DS4a** [ PDS4a ] Hit on bottom w/hard object-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you hit your child @b^child@b on the bottom with something like a belt, hairbrush, a stick or some other hard object?

Question Type: THMTimes

- |                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| once           | 1 | 1 time  |
| twice          | 2 | 2 times   |
| threetofive    | 3 | 3-5 times   |
| sixtoten       | 4 | 6-10 times  |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times   |
| moretwenty     | 6 | More than 20 times                                    |
| notpast12mos   | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never          | 8 | This has never happened                               |
- 

**P\_DS5a** [ PDS5a ] Redirect ch-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you given your child @b^child@b something else to do instead of what ^fills.heshe was doing wrong?

Question Type: THMTimes

- |                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| once           | 1 | 1 time  |
| twice          | 2 | 2 times   |
| threetofive    | 3 | 3-5 times   |
| sixtoten       | 4 | 6-10 times  |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times   |
| moretwenty     | 6 | More than 20 times                                    |
| notpast12mos   | 7 | Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before |
| never          | 8 | This has never happened                               |

Question Fill: ^fillheshe

- |     |     |
|-----|-----|
| he  | he  |
| she | she |
- 

**P\_DS6a** [ PDS6a ] Shouted/yelled/screamed at ch-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you shouted, yelled, or screamed at your child @b^child@b?

Question Type: THMTimes

- |                |   |                    |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| once           | 1 | 1 time             |
| twice          | 2 | 2 times            |
| threetofive    | 3 | 3-5 times          |
| sixtoten       | 4 | 6-10 times         |
| eleventotwenty | 5 | 11-20 times        |
| moretwenty     | 6 | More than 20 times |

notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before  
never 8 This has never happened

**P\_DS8a** [ PDS8a ] *Spanked on bottom w/bare hand-past 12m*

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you spanked your child @b^child@b on the bottom with your bare hand?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time  
twice 2 2 times  
threetofive 3 3-5 times  
sixtoten 4 6-10 times  
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times  
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times  
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before  
never 8 This has never happened

**P\_DS9a** [ PDS9a ] *Grabbed ch around neck and choked-past 12m*

**P\_DS10a** [ PDS10a ] *Sworn/cursed at ch-past 12m*

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you sworn or cursed at your child

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time  
twice 2 2 times  
threetofive 3 3-5 times  
sixtoten 4 6-10 times  
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times  
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times  
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before  
never 8 This has never happened

**P\_DS12a** [ PDS12a ] *Said ch will be sent away/kckd out-past 12m*

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you said your child @b^child@b would be sent away or kicked out of the house?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time  
twice 2 2 times  
threetofive 3 3-5 times  
sixtoten 4 6-10 times  
eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times  
moretwenty 6 More than 20 times  
notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before  
never 8 This has never happened

**P\_DS14a** [ PDS14a ] *Threaten to hit but not do it-past 12m*

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you threatened to spank or hit your child @b^child@b but did not actually do it?

Question Type: THMTimes

once 1 1 time  
twice 2 2 times

threetofive	3 3-5 times
sixtoten	4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty	5 11-20 times
moretwenty	6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos	7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never	8 This has never happened

**P\_DS16a** [ PDS16a ] Slapped ch on hand/arm/leg-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you slapped your child @b^child@b on the hand, arm, or leg?

Question Type: THMTimes

once	1 1 time
twice	2 2 times
threetofive	3 3-5 times
sixtoten	4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty	5 11-20 times
moretwenty	6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos	7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never	8 This has never happened

**P\_DS17a** [ PDS17a ] Taken away priveleges/grounded-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you taken away privileges or grounded your child @b^child@b?

Question Type: THMTimes

once	1 1 time
twice	2 2 times
threetofive	3 3-5 times
sixtoten	4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty	5 11-20 times
moretwenty	6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos	7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never	8 This has never happened

**P\_DS18a** [ PDS18a ] Pinched ch-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you pinched your child @b^child@b?

Question Type: THMTimes

once	1 1 time
twice	2 2 times
threetofive	3 3-5 times
sixtoten	4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty	5 11-20 times
moretwenty	6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos	7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never	8 This has never happened

**P\_DS21a** [ PDS21a ] Called ch dumb/lazy/oth name-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you called your child @b^child@b dumb or lazy or some other name like that?

Question Type: THMTimes

once	1 1 time
twice	2 2 times
threetofive	3 3-5 times
sixtoten	4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty	5 11-20 times
moretwenty	6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos	7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never	8 This has never happened

-----

-----

**P\_DS23** [ PDS23 ] NO LABEL

Sometimes things can get in the way of caring for your child the way you would like to: for example, money problems, personal problems, or having a lot to do. For the next set of items, please tell me how many times in the past @b12 months@b this has happened to you in trying to care for your child.

Question Type: TCont

Continue	1 Continue
----------	------------

-----

**P\_DS24a** [ PDS24a ] Leave ch home alone when shouldnt-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times have you ever had to leave your child @b^child@b home alone, even when you thought some adult should be with ^fills.himher?

Question Type: THMTimes

once	1 1 time
twice	2 2 times
threetofive	3 3-5 times
sixtoten	4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty	5 11-20 times
moretwenty	6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos	7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never	8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^fillhimher

him	him
her	her

-----

**P\_DS25a** [ PDS25a ] Not show/tell ch love him/her-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you so caught up with problems that you were not able to show or tell your child @b^child@b that you loved ^fills.himher?

Question Type: THMTimes

once	1 1 time
twice	2 2 times
threetofive	3 3-5 times
sixtoten	4 6-10 times
eleventotwenty	5 11-20 times
moretwenty	6 More than 20 times
notpast12mos	7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
never	8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^fillhimher

him	him
her	her



-----  
**P\_DS26a** [ PDS26a ] Unable to ensure ch get food needed-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you not able to make sure that your child @b^child@b got the food ^fills.heshe needed?

Question Type: THMTimes

- once 1 1 time
- twice 2 2 times
- threetofive 3 3-5 times
- sixtoten 4 6-10 times
- eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
- moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
- notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
- never 8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^fillheshe

he he  
she she

-----

**P\_DS27a** [ PDS27a ] Unable to get ch to doc as needed-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you unable to make sure your child @b^child@b got to a doctor or hospital when ^fills.heshe needed it?

Question Type: THMTimes

- once 1 1 time
- twice 2 2 times
- threetofive 3 3-5 times
- sixtoten 4 6-10 times
- eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
- moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
- notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
- never 8 This has never happened

Question Fill: ^fillheshe

he he  
she she

-----

**P\_DS28a** [ PDS28a ] Couldnt take care of CH b/c drnk/hgh-past 12m

In the past @b12 months@b, how many times were you so drunk or high that you had a problem taking care of your child @b^child@b?

Question Type: THMTimes

- once 1 1 time
  - twice 2 2 times
  - threetofive 3 3-5 times
  - sixtoten 4 6-10 times
  - eleventotwenty 5 11-20 times
  - moretwenty 6 More than 20 times
  - notpast12mos 7 Not in the past @B12 months@B, but it happened before
  - never 8 This has never happened
- 
- 

**P\_DSEND** [ PDSSEND ] NoDeliv

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE

Question Type: TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue 1 Continue



## **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (ACASI)**

-----  
**Logic before:**

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- The caregiver is male (P\_HH6i = 1) AND
- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings (P\_NP12a = 4) OR (P\_NP12b >= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father (P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent (P\_HH6e = 1)

**P\_DV1aa** Within the last year, have you been hit, slapped, kicked or otherwise physically hurt by your partner?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

-----  
**P\_DV10a** [ PDV10a ] *R referd to domest violence srvcs*

The following questions will ask about services you may have received in the last 12 months. In the last 12 months, have you been referred to domestic violence services, like a battered women's shelter or a program to help you deal with an abusive partner?

*Question Type:* TYN

- yes 1 YES
- no 2 NO

-----  
**P\_DV11a** [ PDV11a ] *Stayd in/used domest violence srvcs*

In the last 12 months, have you stayed in a battered women's shelter or received any other domestic violence services to help you deal with an abusive partner?

*Question Type:* TYN

- yes 1 YES
- no 2 NO

**P\_DV13a** [ PDV13a ] *How much needed domestic viol srvcs*

In the last 12 months, how much have you needed domestic violence services or help to deal with an abusive partner? Would you say...

*Question Type:* THMNeed

- alot 1 a lot,
- somewhat 2 somewhat,
- alittle 3 a little, or
- notatall 4 not at all?

**Logic after:**

IF P\_DV13a = 4 THEN GOTO P\_DV15a

-----  
**P\_DV14a** [ PDV14a ] *NO LABEL*

You answered that you have needed domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months but did not receive it. The next questions list out reasons why you may not have received this service. Please answer yes or no to each item to indicate if this was a reason for your @bnot@b

receiving domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months.

Please press "1" and ENTER to continue.

Question Type: TCont

Continue 1 Continue

---

**P\_DV14aa** [PDV14aa] Domestic viol srvcs NA in the area

Why did you not receive domestic violence services or help? Was it because the service was not available in the area?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DV14ba** [PDV14ba] Domestic viol srvcs wait-listed

Were you wait-listed for the domestic violence services?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DV14ca** [PDV14ca] Ineligible for Domestic viol srvcs

Were you ineligible for the domestic violence services?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DV14da** [PDV14da] Domestic viol srvcs could not be financed

Was it because the domestic violence services could not be financed or paid for?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DV14ea** [PDV14ea] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-prblm fndng ch care/scheduling

Still thinking about the reasons why you did not receive domestic violence services or help in the last 12 months. Was it because of a scheduling problem or a problem with finding child care?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DV14fa** [PDV14fa] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-transportation problem

Was it because of a transportation problem?

Question Type: TYN

yes 1 YES  
no 2 NO

---

**P\_DV14ga** [PDV14ga] Domestic viol srvcs not rcvd-some other reason

Was it because of some other reason?

Question Type: TYN

yes                            1 YES  
no                                2 NO

---

**P\_DV15**                        **[ PDV15 ] NO LABEL**

Please tell the interviewer you are done.

*Question Type:*    TCont

Continue                        1 Continue

**Logic after:**

P\_DVEND

**SATISFACTION WITH CASEWORKER**

---

**Logic before:**

This section should be skipped in the following caregiver situations:

- Licensed Foster Home or all non-family settings  
(P\_NP12a = 4) OR (P\_NP12b >= 1) OR
- Primary CG is a Foster Mother or Father  
(P\_HH6a = 8 or 9 OR P\_HH6g = 8 or 9) OR
- Primary CG currently receives payments for being a foster parent  
(P\_HH6e = 1)

WAVE = 1: IF CONTACT DATE IS NOT AVAILABLE, FILL DATE OF REPORT WHERE APPLICABLE. WAVE = 2: IF DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW IS NOT AVAILABLE (BECAUSE NO PRIOR INTERVIEWS WERE COMPLETED), FILL CONTACT DATE WHERE APPLICABLE.

**P\_SF1a** [ PSF1a ] Has R talked to CW

Now I would like to ask some questions about the experiences that you've had with caseworkers from the child welfare agency. Since ^strLastDate, have you talked with a caseworker?

Question Type: TYN

- yes 1 YES
- no 2 NO

**Logic after:**

if SF1A = 2 = NO GOTO P\_SFEND

---

**P\_SF2n** [ PSF2a ] # Ds/Ws/Ms since last talked to CW - #

How long ago did you last talk with a caseworker?

NUMBER:

Question Type: 0..97

---

**P\_SF2a** [ PSF2u ] # Ds/Ws/Ms since last talked to CW - d/w/m

(Is that the number of days, weeks, or months?)

Question Type: TDWM

- days 1 DAYS
  - weeks 2 WEEKS
  - months 3 MONTHS
- 

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)

**P\_SF3n** [ PSF3a ] # diff CWs met/talked to

Since ^strLastDate, how many different caseworkers from the child welfare agency have you met or talked with?

NUMBER OF CASEWORKERS:

Question Type: 0..97

---

**Logic before:**

IF WAVE = 1, FILL: Since (fill CONTACT DATE)/IF WAVE = 2, FILL: Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) IF P\_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

**P\_SF5a** [ PSF5a ] CW listened to Rs concerns

In all your meetings or talks since ^strLastDate do you feel the ^fills.P\_SF5A listened to your concerns...

Question Type: TFreq3F

never 1 never,  
notv 2 not very often,  
some 3 some of the time, or  
all 4 all of the time?

Question Fill: ^FillP\_SF5A

CWRKR caseworker  
CWRKRS caseworkers

---

**P\_SF7a** [ PSF7a ] CW treated R w/respect

Do you feel the ^fills.P\_SF5A treated you with respect...

Question Type: TFreq3F

never 1 never,  
notv 2 not very often,  
some 3 some of the time, or  
all 4 all of the time?

Question Fill: ^FillP\_SF5A

CWRKR caseworker  
CWRKRS caseworkers

---

**Logic before:**

IF P\_SF3n>1, FILL: caseworkers else fill caseworker

**P\_SF12a** [ PSF12a ] Way CW involvd R in decisn-makng

How satisfied have you been with the extent to which the ^fills.P\_SF5A involved you in decision-making regarding the care of ^CHILD? Would you say you have been...

Question Type: THwSatna

verydis 1 very dissatisfied,  
diss 2 dissatisfied,  
sati 3 satisfied, or  
verysat 4 very satisfied?  
NA 5 NOT APPLICABLE

Question Fill: ^FillP\_SF5A

CWRKR caseworker  
CWRKRS caseworkers

---

**P\_SFEND** [ PSFEND ] NO LABEL

PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

Question Type: TCont

## *Permission for Data Linkage (CG)*

---

P\_LK1

[ PLK1 ] NO LABEL

The information you have provided so far is very helpful to the study. The NSCAW interviews with you and your child can be more valuable to researchers when your answers are combined with other data. This includes information that exists now as well as future information. This section of the survey asks for your approval to add other sources of information about you and your child to your interview data.

We would add three types of information to you and your child's survey data.

- We would add records collected from child welfare services agencies taking part in the study. Adding this information will help us learn about foster care, adoption, or other services you and your child receive.
- We would add data about your household's income, such as wages and disability benefits from the Social Security Administration and from data available to the Administration for Children and Families---the agency funding the study.
- Researchers interested in NSCAW may wish to add other types of information in the future. For example, in the past, data on county or state child welfare policies have been added to NSCAW interviews.

Your permission allows us to add these other types of information to you and your child's survey data. We will add this information to you and your child's interview data until your child becomes an adult (turns 18 years old). We can add some of the information about you and your child now. Some of the information we will add in the future.

Your permission to add other information will stop when your child turns 18 years old. When your child turns 18 years old, we will ask your child's permission to add new information. Your child's permission will allow us to add information about your child's adult life.

### **How will combine the data and who will have access?**

We will allow researchers to do studies that combine your NSCAW survey with the information we collect from other sources. We created a well-defined plan to protect the data shared with other researchers. The study must first be approved by persons responsible for protecting the rights of those who take part in research studies. The researchers will use the data to write reports. None of these reports will include your name or your child's name.

### **What are the risks and benefits with granting permission for this request?**

We have significant protections in place to collect and store your information securely. However, there is a small risk that if someone does not follow the rules we set, someone outside the study team might see your information. We minimize this risk by transferring and storing your information and interview data using a study ID and not your name.

Combining your interview data with other information presents no direct benefits to you. Your decision will not affect any services you receive now or in the future.

By answering yes, you give permission for us to link you and your child's NSCAW data with other information and share it with researchers for other approved research studies. You have the right to say yes or no to this request. If in the future you decide you no longer want you or your child's interview data combined with other records, you can opt out of this request and stop further collection from outside sources.



01 = **Yes**, I agree to link and share my NSCAW information to other sources like those described above. Your approval takes effect when RTI releases information from this round to researchers.

02 = **No**, I do not want to add the other types of information described above to my first NSCAW interview.

[[Click here](#)] if you would like to download a copy of this form that you can print.

### **P\_LK1b**

We would also like to better understand the types of health care your child may receive. Linking interview data from you and your child to information on Medicaid services your child receives helps researchers have a complete picture of the services your child receives. Only NSCAW researchers at RTI International will have access to your child's health information.

If you agree to this request, you give consent to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to use or release your health information. This includes the release of your child's personal identifiable health information for research.

The health information we may use or release for this research includes Medicaid services that the child may receive including:

- Type of Inpatient or Outpatient Services
- Diagnoses
- Medications Prescribed
- Payments for Services or Medications

My agreement authorizes the release of my child's health information to the following group:

NSCAW researchers at RTI International, Research Triangle Park, NC.

The law requires DHHS and CMS to protect your child's health information. Your agreement to this request allows DHHS and CMS to use and/or release your child's health information for this research.

DHHS or CMS cannot withhold or refuse treatment, payment, or enrollment in a health plan. Agreeing to this request will not affect your eligibility for benefits.

Your child's information may be provided, as part of this research, to persons who may not be required by Federal privacy laws (such as HIPAA) to protect it and may further share your information with others without your permission, if permitted by laws governing them.

You may change your mind and cancel this agreement at any time. If you decide to withdraw your approval in the future, CMS and DHHS will not provide new health information to the research project. The health information already provided will continue to be part of the research process.

To withdraw your approval, you must contact:

RTI International  
Attention: RTI Privacy Officer  
3040 E. Cornwallis Road

P.O. Box 12194 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2194  
(800) 334-8571 extension 22742

[[Click here](#)] if you would like to download a copy of this form that you can print.

**P\_LK2.**

By answering yes, you give consent to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to use or release your health information.

01 = **Yes**, I agree to give consent to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to use or release my health information.

02 = **No**, I do not give consent to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to use or release my health information.

IF P\_LK2 = 1  
Please enter your child's date of birth.

This agreement will expire at the end of this research study or when your child turns 18 and reaches the age of legal consent.

If you have any questions about this request, please contact Jennifer Keeney at RTI International (toll-free at 800-334-8571 extension 23525) or RTI's Office of Human Research Protections at 1-866-214-2043 (a toll-free number) to record this request.

-----  
**P\_LKEND**                      *[ PLKEND ] NoDeliv*  
PLEASE PRESS "1" AND ENTER TO CONTINUE.

*Question Type:*    TCont, NoDK, NoRF

Continue                      1 Continue

## Verifications (CG)

---

**P\_VF1a** [ PVF1 ] NO LABEL

As part of RTI's quality program, we plan to contact a portion of the persons participating in this survey to verify the work of our interviewers. The questions you would be asked, if you are selected, are general. This is only to verify the work of our interviewers,

Would you be agreeable to a verification call from our team?

1 = Yes

2 = No

---

---

**P\_VF5a** [ PVF5 ] NO LABEL

This is the end of the survey. Thank you so much for your input.

To show our appreciation for your time and effort, we would like to send you a link to an Amazon gift card for \$50. for participating in the interview. If you do not wish to receive this gift card, please click the box below. Please provide a valid e-mail address for where you would like us to send the gift card.

Allow a week for delivery.

E-mail:

Retype e-mail:

Please click "Next".

I **do not** want to receive an Amazon gift card for completing this survey.

Finally, sometimes the personal issues brought up in this survey can cause people to become upset and in need of speaking with a counselor. If you are feeling upset or disturbed by the personal issues in this survey and would like to talk with someone about your feelings, we suggest you call your doctor, counselor, or other treatment provider if you are currently under someone's care.

If not, there is also a National Lifeline Network number you can call where counselors are available to talk at any time of the day or night. They can also give you information about additional mental health services in your area.

Their toll-free number is **1-800-273-8255**.

Thank you for participating in this survey!